

BEDFORDSHIRE  
PARISH REGISTERS

XXXVII

MILTON BRYAN

POTSGROVE

BATTLES DEN

942.565

B4112b


v.37

UNIVERSITY  
OF FLORIDA  
LIBRARIES



STORAGE





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2015



# Bedfordshire Parish Registers.

EDITED BY

F. G. EMMISON,

F. R. Hist. S.

VOLUME XXXVII

MILTON BRYAN -- 1559 -- 1812

POTSGROVE --- 1602 -- 1812

BATTLES DEN --- 1602 -- 1812

BEDFORD  
1948

Dec. 14, 1948

*H. G. Munro*

ii 55 copies have been produced, of which this is No. ....10....

REGISTERS ALREADY INCLUDED IN THIS SERIES

	Volume	Issued		Volume	Issued
Ampthill, 1602	XVII	1938	Leighton Buzzard, Addenda, 1722-54	XXXIII	1946
Astwick, 1602	XXVI	1942	Liddington, 1560	XXIX	1944
Barford, Great, 1559	V	1932	Maulden, 1558	XXII	1940
Barford, Little, 1602	VI	1933	Melchbourne, 1602	VII	1933
Barton-in-the-Clay, 1558	IV	1932	Millbrook, 1558	XX	1939
Battlesden, 1802	XXXVII	1948	Milton Bryan, 1559	XXXVII	1948
Bedford (St. Guthbert), 1602	I	1931	Milton Ernest, 1538	XI	1935
Bedford (St. John), 1602	I	1931	Northill, 1562	XIII	1936
Bedford (St. Mary), 1539	XXXV	1947	Oakley, 1560	XVI	1937
Biddenham, 1602	XVI	1937	Odell, 1602	XI	1935
Biggleswade, 1637	XXX	1944	Pavenham, 1561	IX	1934
Billington, 1653	XXXIII	1946	Potsgrove, 1602	XXXVII	1948
Bletsoe, 1582	XXIV	1941	Pulloxhill, 1553	XXII	1940
Blunham, 1571	XIX	1939	Renhold, 1602	V	1932
Bolnhurst, 1602	XI	1935	Riseley, 1602	XXVIII	1943
Bromham, 1570	XVI	1937	Roxton, 1602	V	1932
Caddington, 1558	XXV	1942	Salford, 1558	XXIX	1944
Cardington, 1572	VIII	1934	Sandy, 1538	VI	1933
Carlton, 1554	XXXIV	1946	Sharnbrook, 1596	XXIV	1941
Chalgrave, 1539	XVIII	1938	Shelton, 1602	VII	1933
Clapham, 1603	XVI	1937	Shillington, 1543	XXXVI	1947
Clophill, 1567	XXI	1940	Souldrop, 1602	VII	1933
Cople, 1561	X	1935	Southill, 1538	XII	1936
Cranfield, 1600	XXVII	1943	Stanbridge, 1560	XXXIII	1946
Edworth, 1552	II	1931	Stevington, 1603	IX	1934
Elstow, 1602	I	1931	Stondon, Upper, 1602	XXVI	1942
Eyeworth, 1538	II	1931	Streatley, 1602	IV	1932
Felmersham, 1602	IX	1934	Sundon, 1569	IV	1932
Flitton, 1581	XVIII	1938	Sutton, 1538	II	1931
Flitwick, 1602	XXI	1940	Swineshead, 1549	VII	1933
Gravenhurst, Lower, 1602	XIII	1936	Tempsford, 1602	XIX	1939
Gravenhurst, Upper, 1567	XIII	1936	Thurleigh, 1562	XXVIII	1943
Harlington, 1602	XX	1939	Tilsworth, 1602	XXXIII	1946
Harrold, 1598	XXXIV	1946	Tingrith, 1572	XVII	1938
Hatley, Cockayne, 1602	II	1931	Toddington, 1540	XXIII	1941
Henlow, 1558	XXVI	1942	Warden, Old, 1576	X	1935
Higham Gobion, 1614	XIII	1936	Westoning, 1560	XX	1939
Hockliffe, 1604	XXXIII	1946	Whipsnade, 1603	XXV	1942
Holeote, 1605	XXIX	1944	Willington, 1602	X	1935
Knotting, 1592	VII	1933	Woburn, 1558	III	1931
Leighton Buzzard, 1562-1731	XXXI	1945	Wrestlingworth, 1578	II	1931
Do., 1732-1812	XXXII	1945	Yielden, 1602	VII	1933

VOL. XIV. BEDFORDSHIRE MARRIAGE LICENCES, 1747-1790.

Vol. XV. Do., 1791-1812 (with an Appendix, 1578-1618).

OTHER REGISTERS TRANSCRIBED BY THE EDITOR: Dunstable, 1558-1670; Eaton Bray, 1559-1754; Kensworth, 1615-1754; Luton, 1602-1754; Studham, 1570-1812; Totternhoe, 1559-1754.

NOTE ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS. — This term is used because it is the accepted name for the copies of the register sent every Easter to the bishop's registry, under the Canon of 1597. In a few areas (including Bedfordshire), where the archdeacon's jurisdiction was co-ordinate with that of the bishop, the archdeacon's registry received the copies, in which case the correct term would be 'Archdeacon's Transcripts.' For Bedfordshire they are extant from 1602 to 1871, and are fairly complete, except for the Civil War period (1643-49) and for various odd years. They comprise about 25,000 separate documents, and form part of the muniments of the Archdeaconry of Bedford which are housed in the County Record Office, Shire Hall, Bedford. For as many as 48 Bedfordshire parishes the earliest extant volume of the original register commences after 1602 (occasionally as late as the 18th century); in these cases the 'Bishop's Transcripts' are the sole source. In addition, the following defects in many original registers are often overcome with the aid of the 'Bishop's Transcripts': (a) missing leaves; (b) mutilated or incomplete entries; (c) illegible entries; (d) confused dates or arrangement. Further, the Transcripts yield facts not recorded in the Registers: these are denoted in the text by [†].

NOTE ON THE CHRONOLOGY OF THE COPIES. — Until 1752 the year in England commenced legally on 25 March. The edited copies of the registers retain this method.

## 131

July, 1948.

F. G. E.

## C O N T E N T S

	page
TITLE PAGE - - - - -	1
REGISTERS ALREADY INCLUDED IN THE SERIES - - - - -	11
NOTE ON THE "BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS" - - - - -	11
PREFACE and CONTENTS - - - - -	111
ABBREVIATIONS USED - - - - -	11

Introductory Note	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A1
Baptisms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A1
Marriages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A15
Banns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A28
Burials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A29
Addenda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A40
Memoranda in Register		-	-	-	-	-	-	A41

Introductory Note	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	B1
Baptisms	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	B1
Marriages	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E7
Banns	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	B12
Burials	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	B13
Addenda	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	B17
Memoranda in Register	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	B17

Introductory Note	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	C1
Baptisms	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	C1
Marriages	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	C7
Banns	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	C11
Burials	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	C11
Memoranda in Register	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	C16

[illegible]



HEDFORDSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

CHRISTIAN NAMES\*

Abr	Abraham	Jos	Joseph
Agn	Agnes	Kath	Katherine
Alex	Alexander	Lawr	Lawrence
Alf	Alfred	Leon	Leonard
And	Andrew	Lyd	Lydia
Ant	Anthony	Mgt	Margaret
Art	Arthur	Matth	Matthew
Barb	Barbara	Mich	Michael
Bart	Bartholomew	Nath	Nathaniel
Ben	Benjamin	Nic	Nicholas
Cath	Catherine	Pet	Peter
Chas	Charles	Philad	Philadelphia
Chris	Christopher	Phil	Philip
Dan	Daniel	Rach	Rachel
Deb	Deborah	Reb	Rebecca
Edm	Edmund	Rog	Reginald
Edw	Edward	Ric	Richard
Eliz	Elizabeth	Rob	Robert
Esth	Esther, Hester	Sam	Samuel
Geof	Geoffrey, Jeffery	Sar	Sarah
Geo	George	Sol	Soloman
Gilb	Gilbert	Ste	Stephen
Han	Hannah	Sus	Susan, Susanna
Hen	Henry	Tho	Thomas
Herb	Herbert	Tim	Timothy
Hum	Humphrey	Val	Valentine
Isb	Isabel	Walt	Walter
Jas	James	Wm	William
Jermh	Jeremiah	Zach	Zachariah
Jn	John		

MONTHS

JA	January	AP	April	JL	July	OC	October
FE	February	MY	May	AU	August	NO	November
MR	March	JN	June	SE	September	DE	December

COUNTIES

Bucks	Buckinghamshire	Hunts	Huntingdonshire
Cambs	Cambridgeshire	Midx	Middlesex
Herts	Hertfordshire	Northants	Northamptonshire

MISCELLANEOUS

bap.	baptized	lic.	by licence
b.	born	mar.	married
B.T.	Bishop's Transcript [see note on p11]	p.	poor (pauper)
bur.	buried	priv.	privately (baptized)
decd.	deceased	s	son of
d	daughter of	wid.	widow
husbdn.	husbandman	widr.	widower
inf.	infant (child)	w	wife of
labr.	labourer	yeo.	yeoman
(Odell)	of the parish of Odell.		
-	joins the names of the father and the mother (i.e. represents '&')		

MARRIAGE ENTRIES

Before 1754, the abode of the parties is not often stated, but when the parish the register of which is being copied is named it is abbreviated herein by its initial letter, e.g. in the register of Odell, (O) denoted "of the parish of Odell."

After 1754, the statutory form of register gives (i) the parish in which each party lives, (ii) whether married by banns or licence, and (iii) whether bachelor or widower, spinster or widow. In the edited copy, it is to be understood, unless otherwise stated, that all parties (i) belong to the parish being dealt with, (ii) are married by banns, and (iii) are bachelors or spinsters.

\* The list is almost identical with that used in Boyd's Marriage Index (Society of Genealogists).

PARISH REGISTER  
OF  
MILTON BRYAN  
(1 5 5 9 -- 1 8 1 2)

MILTON BRYAN is a rather small parish but it has an interesting register which contains many noteworthy items. To begin with the clergy. Of John Morris, rector 1766 to 1798, the rector of Hookliffe, who presumably officiated at his funeral, wrote an eulogy (p.39).<sup>1</sup> Morris may have merited all that was said about him, but his work in the compilation of the register was indifferent. The arrangement of his entries is somewhat confused, many are faint and evidently he watered his ink. Of his predecessor, William Capel, rector for the long period 1710 to 1763, the editor has nothing but praise. He wrote a fine bold hand with plenty of space between the entries, giving much valuable information, and made many additional memoranda (pp.41-43). Among them he records his investigation as to what happened to the incumbent during the Commonwealth period.

Perhaps the most remarkable feature of Milton Register is the evidence which it throws on the once fairly prevalent custom of conferring a favourite christian name, especially that of the heir, on more than one child when the firstborn died. In 1753 is recorded the baptism of William "the third son of this name" of William and Sarah Janes. The first William was baptised in 1745 and buried in 1747; the second baptised in 1751 and buried in 1752. Between 1753 and 1772 eight baptisms occur of "the second son (or the second daughter) of this name."

In 1803 is registered the baptism of Milton Bryan's famous son - the designer of the Crystal Palace. "Sir Joseph Paxton, born at Milton Bryant, 3 Aug., 1801, was son of a small farmer of that place. He was educated at Woburn grammar school, and when fifteen was placed under his elder brother John, then gardener to Sir Gregory Page-Turner, at Battlesden Park."<sup>2</sup>

There are a number of entries relating to crime and its punishment. A story is still told in the village of a Milton man who was hanged at Bedford many years ago. His corpse was brought home to be buried. On the way the men got drunk and going up Reddings Hill the cart was upset and the body was thrown into the ditch. It seems highly probable that this tale preserves the memory of the burial of 28 March, 1742 (p.36). A burial of 1747 and a baptism of 1751 refer to other robberies, one of which led to transportation to Maryland.

Many of our domestic laws were aimed at the great national object of promoting the manufacture of cloth and pushing its sale at home and abroad. The Acts of 1667 and 1678 required that all persons when buried must be wrapped in "nothing but what was made of sheep's wool only," and provided that within eight days of the funeral affidavit must be made that the law had been complied with. Neglect thereof involved a fine of five pounds, half of which went to the poor, the other half to the informer. "So when persons had decided to defy the law it was usual for a member of the family to act as informer, and so in effect reduce the penalty by half."<sup>3</sup> This explains the burial entries of two members of the chief Milton family in 1686 and 1742.

In 1803 "Ann Roberts alias Taffe of Hookliffe, aged 103" was buried. Ann Morgan of Hookliffe married John Roberts of Chalgrave in 1728. Ann was doubtless of Welsh origin, hence her nickname, but she was Bedfordshire born. Chalgrave Register has the baptism, 1706, of Ann daughter of John and Susan Morgan senior. Assuming that she was baptised soon after birth, Ann was therefore in her 97th year. Another nonagenarian was buried in 1812: "Richard Branston, bachelor, aged 93, from Woburn Abbey where he was born, lived as a faithful servant, and died regretted."

As is often the case in other registers many 'foreign' marriages (i.e., of couples from outside parishes) were recorded at Milton Bryan during the first half of the 18th century, especially of Woburn people.

<sup>1</sup> For the reference to his having acted as private chaplain to the Duke of Bedford when ambassador in Paris, cf. Woburn Register (Beds.Par.Reg., iii, 228).

<sup>2</sup> Diet.Nat.Biog.

<sup>3</sup> W.E.Tate, The Parish Chest, 67-8.



Milton Register preserves one of the relatively rare records of the statutory treatment of vagabonds who were "whipt and sent to ye respective places of there legall residence" (p.41). A useful list of most of the justices of the peace living in the neighbourhood between 1678 and 1748 is given (p.43): see also Battlesden Register (p.016).

The Milton Bryan family names which seem to have persisted throughout the greater part of our period are: Clarke (1563-1812), Cooke (1559-1810), Cooper (1621-1806), Crawley (1564-1799), Johnson (1562-1788), and Mitchell (1579-1809).

The population of the parish in 1801 was 333 and in 1931 was 166; its area is 1552 acres. The adjoining parishes are Woburn, Eversholt, Tingrith, Toddington, Battlesden and Potsgrove.

The Register is contained in the following volumes:-

Vol.	Baptisms	Marriages	Burials
I.	1559-1653	1559-1653	1559-1653
II.	1653-59(births), 1660-85	1653-86	1653-85
III.			1678-1706(affidavits)
IV.	1687-1705	1687-1705	1687-1701
V.	1702-45	1702-45	1702-45
VI.			1719-47(affidavits)
VII.	1745-89	1745-62	1745-87
VIII.		1754-87	
IX.		1789-1812	
X.	1788-98(births), 1799-1812		1788-1812(deaths)

Vol.VIII also contains Banns.

The following 'Bishop's Transcript' supplies the entries for the deficient period in the original Register:-

Baptisms  
1686

The record is apparently complete for the period 1559-1812.

#### Arrangement of Entries

- I. Bap., 1559-1616; Mar., 1559-1631; Bur., 1559-1639, 1643-53, 1639-43; Bap., 1617-47; Mar., 1631-46; Bap., 1647-53; Mar., 1650-53.
- II. Mar., 1653-62; Births, 1653-60, Bap., 1661-85; Bur., 1653-72; Publications of marriage, 1653-56; Mar., 1684-85, 1661, 1686, 1661, 1664-84.
- III. Bur., 1678-1706.
- IV. Bap. & Births, 1687-1705; Bur., 1687-1701; Mar., 1688-1705.
- V. Bap., Mar. & Bur. (mixed), 1702-45.
- VI. Bur., 1719-47.

#### Other Parish Records

Some miscellaneous poor law papers, 1684-91, deposited in the County Record Office.

The editor gratefully acknowledges donations towards the cost of production of the Registers of Milton Bryan, Potsgrove and Battlesden from Brig.-Gen. H.A. Walker, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. and Mr R.R.A. Walker.



## BAPTISMS, 1559-1812

## [VOLUME I. 1559-1653]

"The true Register booke of Milton Bryan in the County of Bedd: wherein is recorded the names of all such as hath bine baptized married & buried since the beginnunge of the raigne of our Sovraigne Ladie quene Elizabeth by ye grace of god of England Fraunce and Ireland Defendor of the Faith &c 1559."

- 1559 AP10 "Marryan" d Hen Alwen; Joan d Ric Grenewodd. SE15 Rob s Tho Glenister.  
Rob s Rob Cooke "was baptized in Decembor."\*
- 1560 MR2 Rob s Tho Collins<sup>§</sup> AU11 Wm s Wm Hogkyns. SE15 Mary d Rob Smithe.  
DE1 Ann d Jn Wells.
- 1561 SE30 Kath d Hen Walter. MR1 Ellen d Tho Cooke.
- 1562 AP6 Ann d Wm Honner. AP26 Ann d Jn Joule. JN6 Rob s Wm Wright. JL6 Jn  
s Tho Mowle. AU7 Francis s Rob Cooke. AU31 Wm s Jn Baylye. SE23 Tho &  
Avis s & d of Wm Hodgson. JL25 Hen s Rob Smithe. SE28 Mich s Hen Drage.
- 1563 NO21 Kath d Jn Phillipe. DE3 Wm s Jn Jacson. FE25 Mathias s Chris Holmes.  
FE28 Mary d Jn Bonner. SE11 Edith Cooke. NO8 Francis s Jn Joules. MR13  
Gregory s Ric Clarke.
- 1564 AP24 Mary d Rob Maye. AP29 Ellen d Ric Walter. JN29 Hum s Tho Collins.  
OC7 Mary d Val Jellis. MR24 Joan Wodd.
- 1565 MR29 Ann d Wm Parratt. NO11 Eliz s[sic] Wm Hodgson. NO30 Elizeus\*\* s\*\*\*  
Chris Holmes. JA14 Ann d Hen Drage. JA21 Jane d Jn Andrewe.
- 1566 NO1 Ann d Ric Edwards. DE8 Mary d Hen Drage.
- 1567 SE1 Wm s Tho Ganett. NO9 Jn s Ric Harrys. NO10 Ann d Ric Walter. JA16  
Eliz d Jn Androe.
- 1568 MY20 Wm s Ric Saunders. JN24 Kath d Tho Cooke. JN26 Mgt d Ric Edwards.  
JN30 Joan d Ric Harrys, buried same day. SE8 Eliz d Hen Smith. SE28 Ric s  
Jn Longe. OC24 Avis d Wm Honner. DE8 Jn s "Cuttbard" Morris.
- 1569 AP10 Jn s Wm Floyer. AP11 Jn s Wm Bonner. MY19 Jn s Ric Harrys. OC3 Kath  
d Wm Parratt. NO20 Ann d Jn Andrewe. DE22 Eliz d Hen Drage. FE1 Tho s  
Ric Saunders.
- 1570 MY4 Ann d Wm Lucy. JN16 Jos Harrys alias Stevens "ye sonne of Robert."  
JL24 Tho s Ric Harrys. SE10 Tobias s Chris Holmes. NO10 Ric s Tho Cooke.
- 1571 SE29 Ellen d Jn Kelso. SE29 Sibyl d Tho Greenwood. JA20 Wm s Wm Lucy.
- 1572 MY25 Wm s Ric Tyler. JN22 "Daurythye" d Ric Saunders. DE19 Ann d Cutbert  
Morris. FE22 Matthias s Hen Dregge. JN24 Jn s Wm Lucy.
- 1573 MR29 Sibyl d Jn Andrewe. JL20 Joan d Tho Grenewodd. SE10 "Juda" d Ric  
Saunders.
- 1574 NO11 Ric s Rob Crawley. JN29 Ellen d Oliver Smith. JA22 Hum Bonner.
- 1575 AP24 "Marryan" d Wm Lucy. AP27 Alice d Ric Saunders. MY6 Ric Bricknold.  
MY24 Francis Cooke. FE2 Alice d Wm Bonner.
- 1576 AP14 Mary d Wm Stubbes. NO4 Joan d Jn Burges. NO24 Dan Bricknold. DE7  
Agn d Ric Andrewe. MR1 Emme d Wm Lucy.
- 1577 MY7 Eliz d Wm Bonner. MY20 Wm s Rob Crowley. JN19 Tho s Jn Morris. NO17  
Wm s Tho Grenewodd. DE20 Jn s Ric Wright.
- 1578 AP13 Edm s Jn Burges. AP30 Jn Stewens[sic]. MR1 Wm s Ric Andrewe.
- 1579 MR29 Joan d Jn Morris. AP24 Eliz d Hen Michell. JN21 Kath d Ric Wright.  
OC11 Jn s Tho Grenewodd.
- 1580 SE29 Eliz d Wm Lucy. AP30 Jn s Tho Collins.
- 1581 AP16 Eliz d Wm Honner. JA6 Jn s Wm Bonner. AU16 Joan d Tho Wodd. OC1  
Kath Grenewodd. NO12 Meroy d Wm Cooke. JA6 Agn d of Eliz Bennes. JA14  
Isb d Ric Andrewe. FE11 Alice d Hen Michell. FE11 Joan d Jn Burges.

§ This is the first entry for 1560, probably 1559 is the correct year.

\* Interlined in same hand. \*\* Written before "Alice" partly erased, in another ink. \*\*\* Written above "daughter" struck through.



- 1582 MY27 Wm s Ric Wright. AP1 Eliz d Wm Cricke. AP2 Wm s Tho Collins. AP2 Agn d Wm Cooke.
- 1583 MY11 Hen s Jn Morris. SE29 Frances d Wm Honner. NO17 Mary d Tho Cooke. NO17 Joan d Wm Bonner.
- 1584 JL5 Agn d Tho Grenewodd. JL19 Hen s Hen Morris. NO10 Wm s Wm Cooke. DE4 Wm s Hen Michell. DE4 Ann d Wm Cricke.
- 1585 AU15 Tho s Wm Lucy. SE12 Mgt d Ric Androwe. OC3 Rob s Rob Becke. OC31 Mary d Jn Burges. DE12 Rob s Jn Morris. DE21 Tho s Tho Collins. FE13 Kath d Wm Honner. MR6 Ann d Wm Cooke.
- 1586 SE25 Isb d Wm Bonner. DE17 Sus d Rob Cooke. DE24 "Marryan" d Wm Cricke.
- 1587 OC8 Tho s Hen Michell. DE3 Eliz d Wm Cooke.
- 1588 AU4 Tho s Jn Woddstocke. AU7 Wm Fraylle. AU11 Hugh s Wm Lucy. NO24 Tho s Tho Cooke. DE1 Mary d Rob Cooke. DE6 Mary d Jn Fountayne. JA6 Jn s Ric Androwe. JA12 Mgt d Wm Cooke. JA19 Eliz d Tho Collins. MR22 Hen s Wm Honner. MR24 Rob s "Cutthbertt" Butt.
- 1589 JN25 Ann d Hen Search. SE7 Alice d Rob Pipkyne. DE10 Agn d Wm Bonner.
- 1590 AP17 Jn s Jn Tayler. AP24 Francis s Jn Fountayne. MY10 Eliz Fraylle. MY10 Mercy d Geo Rive. JL6 Francis s Wm Cooke. FE1 Rob s Jn Woddstocke. MR10 Israel s Jn Tayler. MR21 Jn s Francis Morgayne.
- 1591 AP3 Judith d Rob Cooke. MY16 Jn s Tho Cooke. AU29 Mgt d Outbert Butt. NO20 Tho s Ric Abrye. JA1 "Eme" d Wm Bonner. FE19 Eliz d Roger Wamslye. FE20 Wm s And Sparke.
- 1592 AP2 Rob s Wm Cooke. AP10 Wm s Wm Judde. AP10 Rob s Jn Fountayne. SE27 Eliz d Wm Lucye.
- 1593 AU19 Jn s And Sparke. SE2 Tho s Wm Cooke. NO4 Meroy d Wm Norman. NO11 Francis s Ric Abrye. FE17 Ste s Rob Cooke.
- 1594 AP10 Wm s Wm Bonner. JN19 Francis s Wm Honner. JN23 Joan d Lawr Martlyne. JL7 Agn d Ardyne Thraylle. AU4 Rob & Tho sons of Jn Partridge. AU11 Alice d Jn Morris. SE8 Cutbert s Roger Wamsly. OC6 Jn s Hen Michell. OC27 Joan d Tho Cooke. FE2 Joan d Jn Woddstocke.
- 1595 AP20 Tho s Wm Cooke. JN13 Nic s Wm Purney. JL12 Wm s Nic Parson. SE14 Wm s Tho Wodd. OC24 Phoebe d Jn Lucy. NO2 Bridget d Ric Albright. NO25 The d of Wm Androwe. JA11 Ann d Roger Wamesley.
- 1596 MR28 Phoebe d Jn Morris. MY20 Agn d Jn Partridge. AU1 Joan d Outberte Bitte. AU1 Joan d Tho Moore. NO21 "Adrye" d Wm Cooke. DE5 Ardin s of Agn Morris. MR21 Francis s Rob Cooke.
- 1597 JL17 Wm s Jn Brincklowe. SE4 Tho s Tho Wood. NO27 Eliz d Jn Lucy. FE26 The d of Ric Albright. MR19 Jn s Ardyne Thraille.
- 1598 AP2 "Marryan" d Hen Michell. AP30 Geo s Wm Cooke. AP30 Eliz Partridge. SE19 Lewes s Wm Crowley. FE11 Agn d Tho Wodd. FE14 Bridget d Tho Collins.
- 1599 MY13 Wm s Jn Westalle. AU19 Jn s Wm Andrew. AU19 Mary d Wm Bonner. AU26 Joan d Jn Partridge. OC14 Jane d Hen Mychell. NO18 Ann d Rob Coeke, jun. NO11 Wm s And Sparke. DE25 Alice d Jn Woode. DE30 Joan d Ric Milton. JA26 Mercy d Roger Wamslye. MR2 Bridget d Tho Hyut. MR23 Esth d Jn Lucye.
- 1600 AP6 Jane d Wm Coeke. AP13 Bart s Tho Glenister. AU10 Rob s Wm Androwe. AU31 Nath s Ric Alberet. AU31 Jn s Ric Alberet. SE21 Rob s Tho Haryes. SE8 Tho s Wm Crolye, jun. NO9 Eliz d Tho Wood. FE13 Ann d Chris Estwyke.
- 1601 MR29 Kath d Jn Brincklowe. MR31 Francis s Hen Mychell. AU30 Ric s Roger Wamslye. OC18 Mercy d "Jesper" Fountayne. FE25 Tho s Tho Wood. MR21 Jn s Jn Westalle.
- 1602 JN1 Kath d Hen Mychell. JN20 Ann d Jn Lucye. AU22 Ann d Mich Pigoete [Pigote-T]. AU27 Mercy d Rob Coeke, jun. NO7 Ann d Wm Bate[Batte-T]. JA9 Eliz d Tho Coeke. JA30 Jn s Wm Coeke.
- 1603 MR27 Francis s Jn Woode. AP3 Ann d "Jesper" Fountayn. JL17 Jn s Wm Walter. AU7 Ann d Hen Mychell. AU7 Eliz d Rob Glenister. NO11 Hugh s Ric Alberye. NO16 Tho s Tho Harryes. DE1 Tho s And Sparke. JA15 Val s Wm Crolye. JA29 Ralph s Jn Brincklowe.
- 1604 AP15 Jn s Tho Wood. MY29 Lewis s Jn Surgate[Surgatt-T]. JL8 Ric s Chris Estwicke, gent. DE9 Eliz [d Wm?] Sansome. DE16 Mary [d Jn?] Lucye. JA20 Jane d Mich Pickett[Pygotte-T]. JA27 Wm s Rob Russell. MR17 Adryan [s Tho?] Moomford.
- 1605 JN23 Ric s Ric Bonner. DE15 Tho s Rob Glenester. DE22 Kath d Wm Walter. JA19 "Marcie" d Jn Partridge.



## MILTON BRYAN BAPTISMS: 1606-1624.

A3

- 1606 JN29 Ann d Jn Moris. JL20 Mary d Hen Mytchell. JL27 Wm s Tho Crawley.  
SE28 Margery d Chris Estwick. NO15 Eliz d Jn Brinklows. NO30 Eliz d Jn  
Surgat. DE14 Tho s Tho Wood. DE25 Eliz d And Sparks. DE28 Alice d Jn  
Lucy. MR22 Jane d Mich Pygot.
- 1607 MY10 Jn s Rob Russell. MY24 Wm s Tho Harris. MY24 Ric s Tho Booty. AU23  
Mary d Tho Moomford. NO29 Ann d Ric Bonner. JA17 Tho s Tho Crawley. FE2  
Eliz d Hen Mytchell.
- 1608 AP10 Mary d Jn Fowler. MY15 Deb d Rob Glenester. MY15 Jn s Edw Burges.  
JL3 Francis s Chris Estwicke. OC9 Wm s Jn Surgatt. DE15 Francis s Jn  
Brinklow. MR5 Ruth d Rob Russell. MR19 Eliz d Tho Crawley.
- 1609 MY21 Reb d Francis Cooke. JN4 Sus d Jn Lucy. JL9 Eliz d Rob Morris.  
AU27 Jn s Jn Samm. OC1 Judith d Wm White. DE3 Jn s Tho Booty. JA23 Wm  
base child of Joan Bonner. FE21 Hen s Chris Estwicke. MR4 Deb d Ric  
Bonner.
- 1610 JN24 Jn s Mich Pigott. OC13 Francis s Tho Crawly. JA27 Ric s Edw Burges.  
FE2 Jn s Jn Morris. FE24 Ann d Chris Estwicke. MR17 Ellen d Francis Cooke.
- 1611 JN2 Francis d Mr Wm Gascoyne. AU4 Hen s Wm Tiler. AU25 Geo s Jn Sam.  
SE22 Jn s Jn Lucy. DE1 Tho s Jn Collins. DE8 Marian d Tho Crawly. DE15  
Eliz d Wm White. JA12 Mary d Jn Surgate. MR8 Sus illeg.d of Joan Bonnar.
- 1612 JN28 Ste s Tho Harris. JL12 Phoebe d Francis Cooke. JL20 Tho s Jn West-  
hall. NO1 Eliz d Jn Partridge. JA9 Kath d Jn White. JA24 Martha d Jn  
Franklin. JA24 Han d Tho Booty. JA31 Edw s Tho Crawly. FE21 Joan d  
Ric Impie.
- 1613 AP25 Jn s Ric Bonner. AP25 Marian[Mary-T.] d Hum Collins. MY11 Geo & Hum  
sons of Rob Russell. SE26 Francis s Jn Sam. OC30 [blank] s Jn Brinklows.  
DE25 Phoebe d Jn Collins. JA9 Wm s Jn Lucy. JA9 Arden & Francis sons of  
Edw Burges.
- 1614 AP15 Hen s Tho Harris. AU14 Jn s Ric Impie. SE25 Jn s Tho Crawley.  
FE12 Eliz d Jn Franklin.
- 1615 SE24 Amy d Tho Bootie. NO12 Jane d Jn Collins. DE10 Francis s Wm Whit-  
locke. DE10 Nic s Tho Crawley. DE17 The s Jn Lucie. JA20 Fortune s  
Ric Barrett, a stranger. MR3 Amy d Francis Cooke.
- 1616 AP1 Eliz d Ric Impie. AP14 Amy d Wm White. AU11 Eliz d Hum Collins.  
SE22 Amy d Roger Impie. NO23 Ann d Wm Gascoigne. FE24 Jn s Jn Heward,  
"of Stoke in the countie of Kent his wife coming as a stranger [unto the  
towne†]".
- 1617 MY4 Rob s Jn Collins. MY20 Eliz d Jn Westall. FE3 Reb d Tho Winteley,  
of Abbots Assone[Aston Abbots,Bucks] "coming as a stranger to Milton." MR8  
Amy d Tho Crawley.
- 1618 AP19 Tho s Tho Mercer. AP19 Wm s Ric Impie. AP19 Amy d Rob Russell.  
AU16 Tho s Francis Cooke. OC11 Jn s Tho Romans[Romanies-T]. FE28 Jn s  
Roger Impie.
- 1619 OC31 Ste s Tho Crawley. AP25 Alice d Tho Mercer. JN20 Tho s Tho Booty.  
JL4 Eliz d Jn Collyns. JA9 [Ann d†] Ric Impey. FE20 Eliz d Nic Johnson.  
FE20 Tho s Ric Bonner.
- 1620 DE3 Esth\* d Hum Collins. JA21 Rob s Ste Cooke. JA21 Eliz d Francis Cooke,  
jun.
- 1621 SE9 Jn s Tho Crawley. SE9 Jn s Jn Collins. OC21 Jn s Wm Paul. NO18 Kath  
d Nic Wood. NO25 Alice d Ric Impie. MR10 Tho s Hen Honnor. MR10 Wm s  
Rob Coles. MR10 Esth d Rob Coles.  
"Here begins Mr Winne's Hand-Writing for the Baptisms."
- 1622 OC24 Esth d Wm\*\* Browne. NO17 Ann d Wm Andrué. NC24 Jn s Wm Brinklows.  
JA26 Ste\*\*\* s Ste Cooke. FE9 Sus d Ric Impey. FE16 Francis s Francis  
Cooke. FE16 Ann d Jn Michell.
- 1623 NO9 Eliz d Wm Brinklows. NO23 Jn s Jn Dissington. NO30 Wm s Wm Paule§.  
JA11 Mary d Rob Cooles[Coles-T]. FE15 Wm s Wm Browen. MR11 Nic s Nic  
Johnson.
- 1624 JN25 Judith d Tho Patridge. JN7 Sus d Hum Collins. JN20 Jn s Jn Smith.  
JN20 Frances d Hen Honour. SE19 Wm s Jn Collins.

† Occurs only in B.T. \* Written above "Eliz" struck through, B.T. is missing.

\*\* Written above an erasure, B.T. gives "Wm."

\*\*\* Written above an erasure, B.T. gives Nicholas.

§ Interlined in same hand but different ink, entry not in B.T.



- 1625 AP10 Ann d Jn Dissington. FE2 Ann d Hen Honour. MR2 Rob s Wm Paule.  
 1626 MY20 Nic\* s Ste Cooke. MY21 Jane d Wm Browen. DE17 Eliz d Tho Harding.  
 DE17 Esth d Tho Patridg. DE24 Jn s Jn Honour. JA21 Ann d Jn Allen.  
 1627 JA13 Wm s Wm Andrew.  
 1628 AP27 Mary d Wm Browen. SE11 Tho s Chas Winne,rector. DE11 Wm s Nic Johnson.  
 DE14 Alice d Wm Paule. DE21 Matth s Matth Onslowe. DE21 Mary d Matth Onslowe.  
 DE22 Sus d Ste Cooke. JA25 Mary d Wm Newman.  
 1629 AP5 Esth d Jn Allen. MY16 Jn s Jn Prior. MY17 Sus d Tho Harding. AU9  
 Martha d Lewis Hiut. SE20 Jn s Rob Patridg. OC4 Tho s Tho Patridge.  
 1630 MY9 Tho s Francis Cooke. JN13 Amy d Wm Andrewe. JN20 Kath d Hen Honour.  
 J11 Chas s Chas Winne,rector. NO14 Tho s Tho Prentice. NO23 Renold s Wm  
 Staunton. JA1 Mary d Ste Cooke. JA6 Ann d Wm Newman.  
 1631 AP24 Mary d Matth Onslowe. JN19 Jane d Wm Paule. AU21 Tho s Tho Harding.  
 1632 MR29 Eliz d Jn Prior. MY8 Jn s Chas Winne,rector. J11 Mary d Lewis Hiut.  
 MR24 Phoebe d Francis Cooke. MR24 Charity d Wm Burnham.  
 1633 AP11 Reb d Hen Newman. JN23 Joan d Jn Allen. J117 Tho s Wm Newman. J121  
 Wm s Rob Patridg. AU29 Jn s Wm Crawlye. SE12 Jn s Jn Prior. SE15 Francis  
 s Nic Wood. OC13 Christiana d Ste Cooke. NO10 Ann d Tho Hardinge. DE26  
 Eliz d Tho Crawlye. JA5 Reb d Matth Onslowe. FE23 Marian d Tho Patridg.  
 MR20 Eliz d Chas Winne,rector. MR23 Jn s Tho Scrivener.  
 1634 AP1 Dorothy d Wm Staunton[Stanton-T]. AP20 Wm s Wm Griffin. JN8 Tho s Ric  
 Shotbolt,a stranger. SE21 Ann d Jn Lucye. DE7 Han d Wm Andrew. JA18 Eliz  
 d Wm Burnham. FE8 Eliz\*\* d Hen Newman. MR19 Sar d Jn Prior.  
 1635 AP12 Wm s Wm Bennett[AP12 Wm s Ant-Kath Bennitt-T]. MY21 Lydia d Wm [& Fran-  
 cest†] Staunton,gent. J126 Eliz d Lewis [& Ann†] Hiut. AU2 Mary d Wm [&  
 Mary†] Crawlye. SE27 Francis s Wm [& Lucretia†] Browen. JA31 Eliz d Wm [&  
 Jane†] Griffin.  
 1636 JN4 Wm s Ste Cooke. JN23 Francis s Chas Winne,rector. SE4 Joan d Rob\*\*\*  
 Patridg. OC2 Eliz d Wm Lucye. OC9 Eliz d Jn Bonner. OC20 Sar d Tho  
 Crawlye. FE2 Eliz d Jn Lucye. FE2 Eliz d Wm Paule. JA1 Sus d Hen Newman.  
 1637 SE17 Jn s Tho Patridg. OC8 Eliz d Tho Clarke. OC18 Jn s Jn Lake. OC28  
 Tho s Tho Harding. NO1 Wm s Wm Crawlye. NO19 Alice d Wm Griffin. NO23  
 Edw s Jn Prior. DE27 Mary d Jn Allen.  
 1638 AP1 Wm s Wm Burnham. AP26 Esth d Wm Lucye. J122 Reb d Jn Rayner. SE20  
 Bridget d Chas Winne,rector. OC4 Ann d Francis Cooke. JA27 Frances base  
 born d of Joan Watts. MR4 Reb d Jas Elliott.  
 1639 AP18 Reb d Jn Lucye. JN8 Eliz d Ste Cooke. OC17 Isaac s Jn Prior. JA1  
 Sus d Hen Newman. JA16 Wm s Wm Lucye. MR11 Mary d Wm Griffin. MR15 Tho  
 s Tho Clarke.  
 1640 MY17 Jn s Jas Elliott. JN14 Wm\* s Jn Mayes. JN14 "Peregrine the sonne of a  
 stranger." AU16 Esth d Wm Crawlye. JA1 Jn s Ant<sup>s</sup> Bennit. FE14 Tho s Wm  
 Burnham.  
 1641 MY16 Margery d Ste Cooke. AU22 Eliz d Francis Crawlye. JA27 Jn s Jn Lucye.  
 1642 AP18 Wm s Tho Woodman. J117 Amy d Wm Woodstock. NO20 Nic s Tho Clarke.  
 DE5 Jn s Jn Prior. FE26 Ric s Tho Patridge.  
 1643 MR25 Tho s Wm Crawlye. J119 Mary d Rob Cooke. NO23 Mary d Jn Lucye. DE23  
 Jn s Jn Mayes. JA19 Tho s Tho Bonner.  
 1644 NO5 Mary Coles. NO6 Rob s Rob Cooke. NO7 Lydia d Tho Beaumont. NO16 Eliz  
 d Tho Woodman. DE21 Sar d Jn Lucye. DE22 Ann d Jn<sup>x</sup>Bunnian. MR13 Sus d  
 Francis Crawlye.  
 1645 MR30 Mary d Tho Bonner. MY10 Jn s Wm Lucye. MY12 Deb d Wm Burnham. J130  
 Mary Flood d Chas Floyde. AU23 Tho s Jas Elliott. FE14 Tho s Jn Lucye<sup>ss</sup>  
 1646 JN27 Edw s Francis Staunton,gent. OC31 Ann d Tho Clarke. NO14 Wm s Wm  
 Harrice. NO14 Joan d Rob Cooles. DE25 Sar d Tho Beaumont. JA13 Eliz  
 Loydd d Chas Loyde. FE7 Ann d Jn Bonner. FE18 Jn s Jn Mayes.  
 1647 AP15 Sus d Francis Crawlye. J13 Eliz d Rob Cooke. AU7 Phoebe d Jn Lucye.  
 OC10 Jas s Jas Elliott. DE27 Reb d Tho Beaumont. DE28 Jn s Hen Bunneon.

\* Written above an erasure,B.T.gives "Ste." † Occurs only in B.T.

\*\* Written above an erasure,B.T.gives "Sus."

\*\*\* Written above "Tho" struck through,B.T.is missing.

\* Written above "Jn" struck through,B.T.gives John.

<sup>s</sup> Written above an erasure,B.T.gives Anthony. <sup>x</sup> For "Jn" read "Hen."

<sup>ss</sup> This is first entry for 1646,probably 1645 is correct year.



- 1648 JN13 Chas s Chas Floyde, gent. JL15 Sus d Wm Lucye. AU19 Tho s Hen Harrice.  
 1649 AP18 Tho s Tho Beaumont. DE17 Jn s Jas Elliott.  
 1650 OC14 [blank] d Wm Harrice. OC26 Sus d Tho Gough[Goffe-T.]. NO16 Tho s Wm  
 Lucye. FE24 Nic s Rob Cooke.  
 1651 AP5 Wm s Jn Lucye. AP26[AP5-T.] Rob s Tho Beaumont. JL12 Hen s Hen Bunnion.  
 OC18 Rob s Wm Harrice[Harris-T.]. OC29 Kath d Chas Loyde[Lloyd-T.]. FE23  
 Eliz d Hen Harrice[Harries-T.].  
 1652 AP15 Wm s Jas Elliot. AU16 Eliz d Jn Paule. OC16 Frances d Tho Clarke.  
 FE14 Ruth d Rob Cooke. MR10 Eliz d Tho Gough[Goffe-T.].  
 1653 JN25 Marian d Francis Crawlye[Crolly-T.]. JL16 Francis s Tho Beaumont. JL28  
 Nic s Wm Johnson, gent. JL20 Mary d Francis Staunton.

[End of Vol. I]

## [VOLUME II. 1653-1685]

"The Birthes of Children. Anno domini 1653."

[In accordance with the Commonwealth ordinance Births instead of Baptisms are registered]

- 1653 NO10 Rowland s Rowland Jones. DE15 Wm s Hen Bunnion[Bunyon-T.]. FE10 Am-  
 brose s Ambrose Whitbread. MY5 Jn s Jn Harbour§  
 1654 JN8 Jn s Ric Kempton§§ NO12 Sus d Jn Paule. NO26 Ruth d Rob Cooke†† DE14  
 Tho s Wm Harrice[Harries-T.]. JA8 Eliz d Jn Lucye. JA30 Chris s Ric Williams,  
 a stranger§§ FE6 Ann d Francis Cooke.  
 1655 MY27 Tho s Wm Johnson, gent. JN15[JA8-T.] Eliz d Francis Staunton[Stanton-T.],  
 gent. AU12 Mary d Jn Harbour. AU19 Wm s Ambrose Whitbread. SE28 Ann d  
 Rowland Jones.  
 1656 MY21 Eliz d Hen Bunion[Bunyon-T.]. AU1[AU5-T.] Ann d Ric Kempton[Kemson-T.].  
 AU11 Mary d Wm Hinde. AU20 Tho s Tho Gough[Goffe-T.]. SE12 Hum s Francis  
 Crawly[Croly-T.]. NO11 Francis s Francis Cooke. FE3 Eliz d Rob Cooles.  
 FE9 Still born s of Augustine Hernale[Harnall-T.]. FE15 Esth d Jn Paule.  
 FE15 Frances d Rob Cooke. FE16 Still born s Jn Harbor\* FE17 Han d Wm  
 Johnson, gent. JL19 Hen s Hen Harrice[Hen s Wm Harries-T.]. AU5 Sar d  
 Francis Rooles[Rolles-T.].  
 1657 OC20 Sar d Wm Crawley[Croly-T.]. OC8 Jn s Jn Curtis. OC9 Hum s Wm Harris.  
 NO15 Mary d Jn Impy†† JA25 Wm s Francis Stanton†† Sus d Rowland Jones  
 bap. FE2††  
 1658 AP24 Dorothy d Tho Clerke. AU30 Mary d Hen Cooper. DE31 Eliz d Francis  
 Rolles. JA16 Wm s Jn Curtise.  
 1659 JL28 Joan d Jn Impy[Impey-T.]. SE1 Ann d Rob Lambe. SE20 Jn s Augustine  
 Hernale[Harnall-T.]. OC8 Alice d Jn Mayes. DE4 Eliz d Wm Woodstocke.  
 DE10 Tho s Ric Kemson††

[From here to the first entry of 1664 some entries are given "baptized",  
 others as "borne;" they are copied as given in the Register. The Bishop's  
 Transcripts for 1660 and 1661 are missing but those for 1662 and 1663 give  
 all entries as "baptized "]

- 1660 MY6 Eliz d Jn Paul bapt. JL9 Chas s Jn Curtis bapt. FE24 Nic s Jn Harbour  
 born. DE1 Mary d Rowland Jones bapt. MR8 Eliz d Jn Impy bapt.  
 1661 MY6 Eleanor d Rob-Ann Lamb born. AU31 Esth d Wm-Esth Harris bapt. FE3  
 Nic s Jn Harbour born\*\* AP1 Wm s Wm Fowkes born.  
 1662 SE8 Ann d Ric Kemson born. JN24 Ann d Augustine Hernale born. AU1 Mary d  
 Jn Curtise born. DE27 Jos s Rowland Jones bapt.††  
 1663 MR29 Jn s Jn Impy born. AU2 Rob s Rob-Ann Lamb born. SE4 Rob s Wm Fowks  
 born. OC20 Mary d Francis Browne‡ NO16 Jn s Jn Harbour born. DE8 Eliz  
 d Mich Barnes born. DE1 Sus d Rob Cooke born.  
 1664 AP15 Alice d Ric[& Alice†] Watson, travellers born[bapt.-T.].

[From here the registration of Baptisms is resumed]

SE1 Hen s Rob-Ann Lambe. OC22 Mary d Francis-Eliz Cooke.

§ Also given for 1653 in B.T. †† Does not occur in B.T.

§§ Entered on preceding page, does not occur in B.T.

\* Interlined same hand, does not occur in B.T.

\*\* This entry is struck through. ‡ Omitted: born.

† Occurs only in B.T.



- 1665 AP16 Tho s Tho Crawley. AP30 Eliz d Rowland Jones. MY21 Sar d Jn Curtise.  
SE16 Jn s Hen Cooper. SE15 Wm s Augustine Hernale\* O017 Rob s Rob Spurford.  
FE26 Francis s Francis Browne.
- 1666 JL15 Eliz d Francis-Eliz Cooke. AUL6 Mary d Tho Crawley. O018 Eliz d Rob  
Curtise. DE4 Esth d Ric Kempson. DE5 Rob s Rob Lambe. MR14 Kath d Jn  
Curtise. MR18 Mary d Wm Crawley.
- 1667 FE16 Edw s Jn Harbour. MR2 Rob s Francis Browne. MR14 Ann d Jn Bennett.
- 1668 SE6 Jn s Jn-Mary Lucy. [SE23†] Tho s Rob Spurford. DE12 Augustine s Augus-  
tine-Ann Hernall. DE13 Jn s Francis-Eliz Cooke. FE4[FE14-T] Wm s Tho-Mary  
Crawley. [FE21 Ann d†] Jn Curtise.
- 1669 JN23 Wm s Rob Lambe. SE6 Rob s Rob-Eliz Curtise. FE7 Wm s Jn Bennett.  
FE21 Ann d Wm Lucy, jun. MY25 Mary d Tho Wallace.
- 1670 JN4 Rob s Jn Curtise. SE7 Wm s Wm Walton. NO28 Wm s Wm Saunders. NO12  
Sar d Rob Lambe. JA6 Jane d Tho Crawley. JA8 Tho s Jn Lucy.
- 1671 AU23 Jane d Rob Spurford. DE9 Eliz d Wm Walton. JA27 Mary d Jn Bennett.  
FE3 Tho s Tho Wallace. FE17 Rob s Jn Curtise. FE22 Phoebe d Jn[& Phoebe†]  
Lucy. MR14 Wm s Wm Saunders.
- 1672 AU16 Francis s Jn Harbour. SE24 Sus d Wm Lucy. SE28 Eliz d Rob Curtise.  
FE2 Sar d Jn Impy. NO6 Mgt d Rob Lambe, rector.
- 1673 AP16 Ann d Jn-Mary Lucy. AP21 Tho s Tho-Mary Crawley. NO2 Mary d Wm Walton.  
DE14 Jos s Jn Curtise. DE16 Jn s Jn Bennett. MR16 Ann d Tho Wallace.  
NO16 Tho s Wm Saunders. SJN8 Jn s Jn-Phoebe Lucy. §JA20 Sar d Jn Gurney.
- 1674 MR1 Tho s Rob[& Ann†] Lambe. OC8 Jn s Rob Spurford.
- 1675 AP14 Ann d Wm Saunders. AP19 Sar d Rob Curtise. MY14 Ric illeg.s of Alice  
Sheffeld. JA6 Eliz d Jn Bennett. FE20 Ann d Francis Browne. AU2 Wm s  
Tho Crawley.
- 1676 MY28 Tho s Tho Wallis. AU20 Reb d Jn Lucy, jun. NO14 Jane d Jn Gurney.  
FE18 Mgt d Nic Clarke.
- 1677 AU12 Francis s Wm Walton. NO3 Jn s Jn Bennett. NO12 Jn s Rob Curtise.
- 1678 MY3 Jos & Benj twin sons of Tho-Mary Crawley. JN9 Eliz d Wm Hodges. JL6  
Eliz d Wm Lucye. OC12 Eliz d Wm Camken. FE5 Jn s Jn Gurnay. FE8 Mary d  
Jn Lucye. DE8 Sus d Jn Mayes. AU29 Rob s Wm Saunders.
- 1679 JL4 Nath s Rob Lambe. AU15 Jn s Tho Wallis. NO23 Jane d Francis Browne.  
DE14 Wm s Wm Champion. MR7 Jane d Wm Hodges.
- 1680 AP4 Francis s Wm Walton. NO23 Francis s Francis Cooke. NO30 Wm s Wm Lucye.
- 1681 JN10 Ann d Jn Gurnay. DE21 Wm s Jn Lucy. JA17 Eliz d Tho Wallace.
- 1682 JN15 Wm s Wm Hodges. JN22 Sar d Wm Camken. SE16 Eliz d Jn Mayes. AP2  
Jn s Jn Kemson. OC8 Jn & Mary twins of Wm Lucy.
- 1683 NO19 Mary d Wm Hodges. FE16 Mary d Hugh Holmes. MR15 Francis s Phil Huddye.
- 1684 MY10 Dan Bodsford. DE21 Ann d Jn Lucye, jun.
- 1685 MR28 Isaac Sutton the s of a traveller[Isaac s Isaac Sutton-T]. AP23 Jn s Jn  
Mayes. SE26 Hugh & Sar twins of Hugh Holmes. JN25 Kath [d Edw†] Higgs.  
JL4 Geo [s Jn†] Kemson. DE10 Esth d Wm Lucye. DE11 Esth d Wm Camken.

[End of Vol.II]

The Baptisms for 1686 are copied from the Bishop's Transcripts]

- 1686 SE15 Eliz d Wm Fisher. JA15 Hugh s Jn Kemson. JA17 Jas s Edw Higgs. FE18  
Tho s Rob Cooke. MR8 Francis s Hum Crawley.

[VOLUME IV. 1687-1705]

- 1687 JL21 Francis s Dan Johnson. MR17 Jonathan s Hugh Holmes.
- 1688 MR25 Wm s Rob Cooke†† OC26 Sus d Dan Johnson. NO19 Rob s Wm Camken.  
FE7 Sar d Jn Kemson. MR1 Francis s Francis Smith. MR24 Jas s Jn Polton.
- 1689 DE29 Frances d Wm Dover. JA22 Sus d Tho Man. FE28 Eliz d Edw Gibbs.
- 1690 JN15 [Sus<sup>ss</sup>] d Francis Smith. JL17 [Alice<sup>ss</sup>] d Wm Lucye. JL19 [Cath<sup>ss</sup>] d  
Edw Higgs. DE13 Geo s Geo Varny.
- 1691 AU23 Eliz d Wm Dover. AU30 Mary d Geo Monke. SE20 Sus d Francis Smith.  
DE9 Sar d Wm Glascocke. FE7 Dan s Dan Johnson.

\* Interlined in same hand, occurs in B.T. † Occurs only in B.T.

§ These entries are for 1674. †† This entry does not occur in B.T.

ss From B.T., portion of leaf is missing from the Register.



- 1692 MY25 Edw s Wm Fisher. SE2 Jn s Geo Varnye. SE4 Mary d Edw Gibbs. NO26 Eliz d Francis Smith. JA12 Eliz d Hum Crawley. JA22 Tho s Wm Camken.
- 1693 AP2 Jn s Jn Massey. MY14[MY11-T] Geo s Geo Monke. SE4 Tho s Tho Man. FE18 Tho s Dan Johnson. DE8 Geo s Jn Kemson. DE15[DE9-T] Edw s Edw Higgs. [MR18<sup>§</sup>] Mary d Wm Glascooke.
- 1694 JA29 Edw s Edw Gibbs. MR3 Chas [Richardson†] the s of a stranger.
- 1695 AP6 Francis s Francis Smith. Martha d Hen Cooper, born JL14†† SE22 Mary d Wm Fisher. SE29 Tho s Tho Goll. NO6 Jos s Geo Monke. NO16 Ann d Nath Cooke.
- 1696 AP26[AP30-T] Edw s Edw Higgs. MY10 Ben s Ric Mead. MY18[MY22-T] Mary d Jos Nichols. MY20[MY26-T] Eliz d Wm Pierce. Mary d Jn Impey, born JN9†† AU28[SE6-T] Tho s Jn Kemson[Kempson-T].
- 1697 Jn s Francis Smith, born AP11<sup>§§</sup> AU29 Geo s Edw Gibbs. SE26 Tho s Tho Crawley. OC9 Eliz d Geo Varny. NO30 Jn s Wm Camken. NO12 Tho s of Mary Walton. DE8 Mary d Ric Mead. FE20 Frances d Jn Impey††
- 1698 "John Pierce and Martha borne 15 May" [MY16 Jn & Martha infants of Wm-Eliz Pierce, yeoman-T]<sup>§§§</sup> AU6 Jn s Jn[& Mgt†] Knight, labr.[of St. Martin in the Fields††]. AU19 Wm s Edw[& Cath†] Higgs[labr†]. OC8 Sus d Rob Clarke [labr†], born OC5. MY20 Wm s Wm<sup>x</sup> Glascooke.
- 1699 SE2 Dorothy d Francis Smith[tailor†], born AU2. SE12 Sar d Jn Kemson[labr†], born AU12. JA21 Wm s Tho Crawly[yeoman†], born JA18. FE21 Jn s Jn Impey, born††
- 1700 AU12 Ann [d Tho†] Brookhouse. SE2 Sus d Geo Varny, born AU25. JL3 Wm s Peregrine Nash. DE8 Eleanor d Rob Clarke, labr. JA3 [blank] of Ric Mead†† FE12 Geo s Francis Smith, tailor, born FE7.
- 1701 Jn s Jn Impey, yeoman, born AP3†† MY24 A child of Wm Robottams, labr.†† JA31 [Geo s†] of Peregrine Nash, weaver, born JA27.
- 1702 AP16 [Edw s†] Edw Higgs, labr., born AP8. AP19 Eliz d Edw Harbour, carpenter, born AP15. Eliz d Jn Impey, yeoman, born NO2.

## [VOLUME V. 1702-1745]

[Baptisms to 1705 are also given in Volume IV; the two lists have been collated and all differences are noted]

- DE30 Tho s Peregrine-Mary Nash[weaver, born DE24\*] JA8 Tho s Tho-Ann Brookhouse[Brockhust-Vol.1V, Brockis-T][labr, born DE25\*]. MR1[AP17-Vol.1V] Eliz d Geo-Mary Verney[Varley-Vol.1V][labr, born FE26\*]. MR5 Eliz d Edw-Sus Gurney [grazier, born MR3\*]. [Mary d†][of Wm Robottam, labr, born MR4\*].
- 1703 JN6 Jn s Tho-Eliz Crawley[yeoman\*]. JN27 Ric s Rob-Lucy Clark[labr\*]. OC26 Theophilus s Theophilus-Ann Judd[clerk\*]. NO14 Jn s Ric-Mary Pycroft [labr,\*]. [Eliz d Jn Impey born\*]. [Eliz d Ric Mead, born FE1\*].
- 1704 JL9 Eliz d Jn-Sar Kempson[labr.\*]. SE9 Eliz d Ric-Eliz Herbert[Harbour-Vol.IV]. NO18 "Parkington Brasyer son of Willm Parkington Brasyer & Margaret his wife." JA16 Edw s Edw-Frances Herbert[Harbour-Vol.IV]. FE17 Jn s Tho-Ann Brookhouse[labr.\*].

[Entries of Births, Marriages and Burials for the years 1705 and 1706 are written at the end of Vol.III (a register of persons buried in woollen). These entries have been collated with those in Vol.V and the Bishop's Transcripts and all differences are noted].

- 1705 AP22 Rob s Wm-Jane Botsford[shoemaker, born AP12\*\*]. MY20 Rob s Rob-Lucy Clark[labr, born MY15\*\*]. AU7 Wm s Wm-Ann\*\*\* Curtise[yeoman, born AU1\*\*].

[End of Vol.IV]

NO18 Mary d Ric-Mary Pycroft[Bycroft, labr, born NO10\*\*]. DE26 Dan s Peregrine-Mary Nash[born DE20\*\*]. DE23 Sar Underwood, aged about 17 years[Sar Underwood, a servant, aged near 20 years-T]

§ From B.T., portion of leaf is missing from the Register. † Occurs only in B.T.

†† This entry does not occur in B.T. §§ B.T.gives bapt.AP11.

§§§ Register gives born MY15, bapt.MY16. x Omitted: [& Sar†].

\* From Vol.IV. \*\* From Vol.III.

\*\*\* "Sarah I think her name was" is written in another hand above Ann not struck through in Vol.V, Vol.III and B.T.give Ann.



- 1706 MY5 Eliz d Wm-Jane Botsford[shoemaker,born MY4<sup>§</sup>]. MY6 Eliz d Tho[& Ann†]  
Brockhouse[labr,born MY6<sup>§</sup>]. JL9 Wm s Theophilus-Ann Judd[clerk,born JN25<sup>§</sup>].  
[A child of Wm Robottam,labr.was born JN27<sup>§</sup>]. SE1 Eliz d Jn-Sar Kempson[born  
AU2<sup>§</sup>]. SE22 Joan d Jn Gurney[blacksmith,born SE3<sup>§</sup>]. SE29 Tho s Wm[& Sar†]  
Garner[labr,born SE1<sup>§</sup>]. DE7 Jn s Jn-Jane Hillyard. JA5 Phil s Rob-Jane  
Pateman.
- 1707 JN22 Tho s Wm-Ann Curtise. [DE3 Eliz d Jn Kempson†].
- 1708 AP18 Jane d Ric-Mary Pycroft. MY2 Jane d Wm-Jane Botsford. JN13 Jn s Nic-  
Eliz Herbert. JN20 Ann d Edw-Frances Herbert. NO21 Eliz d Wm Rowbottom,  
aged about 8 years & half; Mary d Wm Rowbottom,aged about 5 years; Wm s Wm Row-  
bottom,aged about 3 years; Rob s Wm Rowbottom,aged about 2 months. NO28 Wm s  
Rob-Lucy Clark. JA15 Mary d Francis-Mary Cook. FE26 Mary d Rob-Jane  
Pateman.
- 1709 JL17 Mary d Jn\*-Mary Watts. NO13 Sar d Jn-Sus Kempson. DE4 Mary d Nic-Eliz  
Herbert.
- 1710 AP10 Ann d Edw Higgs. SE11 Mary d Jn-Mary Mayse. FE25 Wm s Rob-Jane Pate-  
man. OC22 Sar d Wm-Eliz Lucy,born OC16††.
- 1711 AP8 Ann d Jn-Sus Kempson. AP12 Wm s Wm-Ann Capell,rector of this parish.  
MY20 on Whit Sunday Jn s Wm-Eliz Rowbottom. JL30 Eliz d Francis-Mary Cook,  
jun. AU26 Jn s Edw-Frances Herbert. DE14 Mary d Tho[& Ann†] Brockhouse.  
MR23 Wm s Tho-Eliz Hall.
- 1712 OC26 Ann d Wm Lucy,sen. OC29 Jos s Jos-Ann Tidd. DE7 Wm s Wm-Eliz Bots-  
worth\*\* DE7 Eliz d Jn-Mary Wats. MR22 Wm s Wm Harris.
- 1713 MY3 Isb d Tho-Ann Brockhouse. JL19 Jn s Jn-Sus Kempson. AU2 Frances d Edw-  
Frances Herbert. AU18 Sus d Tho-Eliz Hawkins. OC24 Jn s Francis Cook.  
NO15 Francis s Francis Crawley. DE26 Mary d Peregrine Nash. JA31 Mary d  
Geo Monk,jun. JA31 Jn s Jos Tidd. MR21 Wm s Wm Harris.
- 1714 MR28 Ric s Ric Turner. AU8 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Hawkins. AU22 Jane d Tho-Eliz  
Hall.
- 1715 MY7 Jn s Francis[& Sus†] Crawley[farmer†]. AU14 Mary d Wm-Frances Eddins  
[blacksmith†]. OC9 Wm s Leon-Alice Hickford[shoemaker†]. DE4 Mary d Ric  
Turner. JA1 Ellen d Tho-Eliz Hawkins[labr.†]. MR11 Mary d Wm[& Mary†]  
Harris[carpenter†]. MR18 Wm s Jn[& Sus†] Kempson[labr.†].
- 1716 AP5 Francis s Francis[& Mary†] Cook,jun.[farmer†]. AP11 Wm s Francis[& Sus†]  
Crawley[farmer†]. MY6 Sam s Jos-Ann Tidd,farmer. JL22 Sar d Geo-Sar Monk,  
jun. AU19 "Elizabeth the natural daughter of Elizabeth Mayse by her Master  
Mr Johnson (as is suppos'd) was baptiz'd privately in his House by Mr Little."††  
FE17 Mary d Francis-Grace Smith,jun.,tailor,buried MR24.
- 1717 AP21 Mary d Tho-Eliz Hawkins,labr. AP21 Nic s Edw-Frances Herbert,carpenter.  
MY18 Ann d Leon-Alice Hickford,shoemaker. OC24 Hen s Jos-Ann Tidd,farmer.  
JA12 Mary d Francis-Sus Crawley,farmer. JA28 Wm s Francis-Mary Cook,jun.,  
farmer.
- 1718 MR26 Wm s Wm-Mary Lucy,farmer. AP14 Eliz d Tho-Dorothy Conquest,labr. AU17  
Martha d Mark-Mary Osborn,labr. OC5 Wm illeg.s of Mary Verney by [Rob†]  
Windmill of Toddington. FE2 Ann d Jos & "Adry" Monk[farmer†]. MR3 Geo s  
Geo-Mary Gibbs,farmer,buried MR19. MR21 Jos s Jos-Ann Tidd,farmer. MR22  
Mary d Leon[& Alice†] Hickford,shoemaker.
- 1719 JL14 Hen s Hen-Ann Cooper,farmer. NO8 Mark s Mark-Mary Osborn,labr. JA26  
Mary d Wm-Mary Lucy,farmer. FE1 Sus d Jos-Ann Tidd,farmer,buried FE7. FE7  
Chas s Jn-Sar Price,labr. FE14 Sus d Dan-Eliz Johnson,jun,labr.
- 1720 MY28 Geo s Geo-Mary Gibbs,farmer. SE11 Mary d Edw-Frances Herbert,carpenter.  
SE19 Jn s Tho-Mary Cooper,labr. DE11 Geo s Geo-Sar Monk,jun. DE14 Sar d  
Francis-Mary Cook,jun,farmer. JA1 Mary d Jn-Mary Gilman,labr. FE25 Leon s  
Leon-Alice Hickford,shoemaker.
- 1721 JL30 Tho s Dan-Eliz Johnson,jun. AU27 Jane d Mark-Mary Osborn,labr. OC1  
Sar d Tho-Sus Artist,labr. JA7 Wm s Tho-Mary Field,labr.
- 1722 AP8 Jn s Jn-Sar\*\*\* Price,labr. AP15 Matth s Francis-Sus Crawley,farmer.  
MY21 Edw s Geo-Mary Gibbs. SE16 Wm s Wm-Frances Edenes,blacksmith. JA6  
Eliz illeg.child of Phoebe Wait. FE17 Eliz d Dan-Eliz Johnson,jun.

§ From Vol.III. † Occurs only in B.T.

\* Written above "Wm" struck through, B.T.gives "Wm."

†† This entry does not occur in B.T.

\*\* "Botsford" is written in the same hand above "Botsworth" not struck through,  
the B.T.is missing. \*\*\* Written above "Mary" struck through,B.T.gives "Mary."



- 1723 AP15 Jn s Edw-Sar Brotherton, labr. AP21 Jos s Geo-Sar Monk. AP28 Mary d Mark-Mary Osborn. MY15 Francis s Francis [& Mary†] Cook. NO10 Sar d Jn-Sar Price. NO30 Eliz d Tho-Alice Ashby.
- 1724 AP14 Mary d Tho-Mary Field. MY28 Eliz d Wm-Ann Janes. SE12 Wm s Wm-Mary Lucy. SE27 Jn s of Eliz Hyde, a stranger. JA17 Jas s Edw-Sar Brotherton. JA24 Wm s Mark-Mary Osborn.
- 1725 JN6 Jn s Wm-Frances Edenes. JL4 Eliz d Jn-Sar Price. AU1 Tho s Tho-Alice Ashby. AU22 Martha d Geo-Sar Monk. SE12 Jn s (a child of about three years old) of Hen-Ann Cooper. SE12 Mich s of [same†] Hen-Ann Cooper.
- 1726 MR27 Jn s Tho-Sus Sadler. DE26 Tho s Jn-Han Sinfield. MR5 Eliz d Edw-Sar Brotherton. MR12 Sar d Tho-Mary Field.
- 1727 AP5 Ann d Dan-Eliz Johnson. JN25 Edw s Tho-Alice Ashby. OC15 Ric s Tho-Sus Sadler. OC29 Ann d Tho-Sus Artist. NO5 Wm s Jn-Sar Price. NO21 Mary, being about 15 years old, d of Wm Ashby, lately decd. DE10 Tho s Geo-Sar Monk.
- 1728 JL7 Jn s Mark-Mary Osborn. OC20 Eliz d Tho-Mary Field. FE2 Edw s Edw-Sar Brotherton
- 1729 MR27 Mary d Francis-Mary Cook. MY18 Wm s Clement-Mary Wadham. AU3 Francis s Ric-Eliz Hall, carpenter. SE27 Alice d & Abr s twins of Tho-Alice Ashby, same twins buried SE30. JA10 Sar d Francis-Eliz Weldale. FE28 Wm s Dan-Eliz Johnson.
- 1730 AP26 Mary d Tho-Sus Powell. JA24 Bart s Bacchus-Mary Brinkler. FE7 Eliz d Ric-Eliz Hall. FE7 Wm s Wm-Ellen Creamor. FE28 Ric s of Jane Web, widow of Wm Web lately decd. FE28 Tho s Clement-Mary Wadham.
- 1731 JA1 Geo natural s of Penelope Prescott by Geo Nash (as it is said). JA16 Jn s Wm-Ellen Creamor. MR21 Tho s Jos-Mary Prescott.
- 1732 AP2 Tho s Edw-Sar Brotherton. AP16 Tho s Jn-Sar Price. DE24 Mary d Hen-Eliz Walker.
- 1733 MY20 Mary d Tho-Mary Amesdon. JL15 Jn s Bacchus-Mary Brinkler. AU12 Ann d Dan-Eliz Johnson. SE1 Tho about four years old, Ann an infant, both children of Hen-Ann Cooper. OC14 Mary d Wm-Eliz Falder. OC28 Mary d Edw-Sar Brotherton. NO11 Han d Tho-Sus Powell. FE17 Mary d Jn-Sar Price.
- 1734 AP14 Easter Day Mary d Clement-Mary Wadham. MY29 Wm s Wm-Sus Higham. JL7 Tho s Ric-Eliz Hall. AU3 Wm s Sacheverell-Jane Houghton. AU4 Jn s Ric-Mary Newberry. OC23 Mary d Jn-Sar Saunders. DE8 Mary d Wm-Ellen Creamor. DE15 Rob s Jos-Sar Clark. DE28 "Zilpah or Zilpha" d Francis-Johanna Sheffield. MR23 Eliz d Hen-Eliz Walker.
- 1735 JN15 Jos s Dan-Eliz Johnson. NO9 Wm s Edw-Sar Brotherton. JA25 Jn s Sacheverell-Jane Houghton. MR14 Jn s Jn-Sar Saunders.
- 1736 AP4 Jn s Wm-Sus Higham. AP11 Tho s Bacchus-Mary Brinkler. AP26 Easter Monday Wm s Tho-Sus Powell. AU31 Wm s Ric-Eliz Hall. SE5 Lucia [Lucia or Lucy-T.] d Wm-Ellen Creamor. NO14 Turner s Tho-Eliz Saunders. NO22 Jermh s Jermh-Eliz Chance. DE12 Sar d Jn-Sar Price. FE20 Ann d Clement-Mary Wadham.
- 1737 MY8 Jn s Wm-Mary Emerton. SE25 Sar d Ric-Mary Birt. OC9 Sar d Ric-Eliz Hall. OC26 Tho s Tho-Eliz Saunders. OC23 Wm s Jos-Sar Clark. DE4 Ann d Edw-Mary Ward. MR19 Jos s Bacchus-Mary Brinkler.
- 1738 AP16 Ann d Edw-Sar Brotherton. OC29 Wm s Wm-Ellen Creamor. DE2 Maria d Jos-"Adry" Monk. FE4 Tho s Jn-Sar Saunders.
- 1739 MY6 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Saunders. MY6 Ann d Wm-Sus Higham. JN3 Eliz d Tho-Sus Powel. JL1 Tho s Jermh-Eliz Chance. SE2 Eliz d Jos-Sar Clark. SE2 Wm s Sacheverell-Jane Houghton. JA27 Eliz d Clement-Mary Wadham. JA1 Jn s Edw-Mary Ward, buried JA13.
- 1740 AP13 Sar d Edw-Mary Brotherton. AP22 Turner s Tho-Eliz Saunders. NO23 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Chappell. DE12 Hen s Tho-Ann Deacon.
- 1741 MR30 Mary d Tho-Sus Powell, the parish Clark. NO15 Wm s Tho-Mary Odell. DE26 Eliz d Jermh-Eliz Chance. JA24 Tho s Sacheverell-Jane Houghton.
- 1742 AP7 Wm s Tho-Ann Deacon. AP10 Tho s Tho-Eliz Chappell. JN6 Whit Sunday Eliz d Wm-Ellen Creamor. JN13 Sus d of Sus Higham, widow, "by her husband that is hang'd." [See burial of MR28, 1742]. SE5 Wm s Edw-Mary Ward. SE15 Sar d Geo-Ann Nash. OC4 Mary d Jos-Sar Clark. OC17 Fountain s Wm-Sus Paine. JA23 Wm s Wm-Mary Emerton. MR6 Anna Maria d Jn-Sar Saunders.
- 1743 AP17 Sar d Clement-Mary Wadham. MR4 Roger s Tho-Eliz Chappell.



- 1744 MY6 Eliz d Tho-Mary Odell. MY27 Wm s Wm-Ellen Creamor. JL9 Eliz d Sam-Mary Atwell. JLI8 Mary d Geo-Ann Nash. DE9 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Jeffery. DE29 Jn s Edw-Mary Ward; the same infant was buried JA3.
- 1745 AP7 Wm s Wm-Eliz Odell. AP27 Wm s Wm-Sar Janes. MY15 Tho & Ann, the twin children of Jos-Sar Clark. JN2 Ann d Wm-Sus Paine. JLI4 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Carr. AU28 Jn s Tho-Ann Deacon. SE22 Eliz d Wm-Mary Emerton. SE23 Jn s Tho-Eliz Chappel. DE28 Geo s Geo-Ann Nash. FE2 Wm s Sam-Mary Atwell.
- [End of Vol.V]

## [VOLUME VII. 1745-1788]

- FE9 Ann d Jn-Eliz Jeffery. FE23 Sus d Ric-Mary Mitchel[Mitchell-TJ]. MR2 "Mary the bastard daughter of Keziah Goodman by Wm Pain (the husband of her sister Susanna)[now living with her in the same house†]." MR9 Martha d Francis-Miriam White, of Toddington[a girl off] about 15 years old.
- 1746 MY19 Wm s Hen-Dorothy Cook. MX31 Edw s Edw-Mary Ward; the same infant was buried JN15. JI25 Mary d Wm-Sar Janes. JI27 Jn s Jn-Eliz Carr; the same infant was buried SE19. JA25 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Odell.
- 1747 JN7 Sar d Tho-Mary Odell. Mary d Ric-Mary Mitchell "was baptiz'd the same day being Whit Sunday." JI5 Eliz d And-Eliz Parish. JI20 Eliz d Jas-Rose Cressy. OC18 Geo s Jn-Eliz Jeffory. OC25 Sar d Tho-Eliz Chappel. NO22 Wm s Jn-Eliz Carr. DE8 Peregrine s Geo-Ann Nash. DE13 Nath s Jos-Sar Clark. DE28 Ann d Wm-Sar Janes. MR20 Jn s Jn-Sar\*Fensham.
- 1748 JN26 Eliz d Edw-Mary Ward. JI8 Tho s Wm-Eliz Odell. JLI7 Eliz d Geo-Eliz Spifford. AU16 Ric s Ric-Mary Mitchell. SE11 Ann d Jn-Ann Keech. OC9 Ric s Abr-Eliz Fuller. JA4 Deb d The Costin.
- 1749 AP10 Sar d Wm-Sar Janes. SE10 Ric s Ric-Eliz Scott. DE2 Jn s Jn-Eliz Carr. JA1 Sar d Wm-Eliz Odell. FE18 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Jeffery.
- 1750 AP25 Wm s Wm-Sar Cooke. MY10 Hen s Hen-Eliz Cooper, jun. MY13 Eliz almost a year & a half old, d Edw-Sar Ashby. Whit Sunday JN3 And s And-Eliz Parish. JN22 Frances d Wm-Sar Janes. JLI5 Eliz & Phoebe twin ds. of Geo-Ann Nash. SE19 Rosemond d & Isaac s, twins of Abr-Eliz Fuller. DE16 Tho s Wm-Eliz Baxter. DE23 Ben s Jn-Sar Fensham. FE17 Jn s Jn-Eliz Jeffery. MR16 Tho s Jn-Eliz Carr.
- 1751 AP9 Ellen d Wm-Eliz Odell. JI28 Tho s Ric-Eliz Scott. SE8 Tho s Tho-Mary Toby. SE15 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Smith. SE29 Wm s Edw-Mary Ward. OC20 "John the bastard son of Elisabeth Chance (whose husband has been transported into Maryland above seven years for a robbery) by one John Gunby a Joiner of Luton and a married man." OC28 Wm (and their second son of this name) s of Wm-Sar Janes. NO4 Tho Wellloom s Wm-Sar Cooke.
- 1752 JA5 Ric s Jn-Mary Bunce. FE9 Jn s Wm-Eliz Baxter. MR22 Jn s Wm-Eliz Odell. AP19 Jn s Geo-Ann Burrows. JN28 Jas s Jn-Eliz Elliot. JN28 Dan s Jos-Mary Barton. JLI9 Tho s Jn-Eliz Creamor. SE24 Tho s And-Eliz Parish. SE25 Jas s Jn-Ann Benson. OC15 Rob s Jn-Eliz Wilson. NO18 Eliz d Abr-Eliz Fuller.
- 1753 FE18 Han d Wm-Eliz Evans. MR10 "William the third son of this name" of Wm-Sar Janes. AP15 Ric s Wm-Eliz Odell. JN24 Mary d Jn-Sar Fensham. JLI1 Mary (a child about a year old) d Edw-Sar Ashby. JI8 Reb d Tho-Mary Toby. SE8 Phoebe (and the second of this name) d Geo-Ann Nash. NO20 Jn s Bart-Mary King.
- 1754 JA20 Jn s Jn-Eliz Smith. JA27 Mary d Jn-Eliz Wright. FE17 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Baxter. MR5 Wm s Wm-Eliz Evans. MR9 Francis s Wm-Sar Cooke. MR26 Ellen (the second d of this name) of Wm-Eliz Odell. AP7 Ric (the second s of this name) of Ric-Eliz Scott. MY8 Eliz Jane d Jn-Eliz Cooke. MY13 Abr s Abr-Eliz Fuller. JN6 Jn s Jn-Eliz Elliot. AU11 Mary d Wm-Mary Emerton. AU25 Ric (the second s of this name) of Jn-Mary Bunce.
- 1755 MR16 Eliz (the second d of this name) of Wm-Eliz Baxter. AP6 Tho s Wm-Eliz Walker. JN8 Mary d Tho-Mary Toby. JN15 Tho s Jn-Sar Fensham. JN22 Sam s Jn-Eliz Smith. JN29 Jas s Jn-Eliz Carr. JN29 Nan d Jn-Eliz Elliot. JI6 Martha d Wm-Sus Paine. JI27 Mary d Tho-Sar Costin. DE7 Phoebe d Jn-Eliz Creamor. DE14 Wm s Abr-Eliz Fuller.
- 1756 FE1 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Wright. FE22 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Walker. Easter Day AP18 Francis s Matth-Mary Crawley. MY23 Martha d Ric-Eliz Scott. JI25 Bart s Bart-Mary King. AU8 Tho s Geo-Ann Burrows. AU22 Mary d And-Eliz Parish.

† Occurs only in B.T. \* B.T.gives "Mary."



- 1756 OC31 Joshua s Jn-Eliz Carr. DE28 Abr (the second s of this name) of Abr-Eliz [ota] Fuller.
- 1757 FE13 Wm (the second s of this name) of Wm-Eliz Evans. AP17 Mary d Jn-Eliz Wilson. JL24 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Elliott. AU13 Jn s Wm-Mary Sheffield. NO27 Mary d Tho-Mary Toby; Tho s Wm-Eliz Walker; Tho s Wm-Eliz Baxter;"these three infants were all baptized together."
- 1758 MR8 Tho s Abr-Eliz Fuller. AP2 Fanny d Jn-Eliz Wright. AU13 Tho s Rob-Han Price. AU17 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Evans. AU30 Wm s Bart-Mary King. OC26 Jenny d Harry Johnson, Esq. by Ann his second wife. DE8 Han d Wm-Ann Brasier, priv.
- 1759 Whit Sunday JN3 Wm a child of about thirteen weeks old, s of Jn-Eliz Creamor. JL9 Geo s Geo-Ann Burrows, priv. § Mary d Ric-Sar Newberry. NO24 Cath d Harry Johnson, Esq. by Ann his second wife, born OC12. § "Jemima the bastard
- 1760 daughter of one call'd Sarah Johnson (by Thomas Cooper, as the report is) was privately baptiz'd on Tuesday Jan. 1st 1760 [a little before she was sent to the Foundling Hospital†]." FE24 Reb d Tho-Mary Toby; Wm s Wm-Ann Brasier "was baptiz'd on the same day at the same time." MR30 Ann d And-Eliz Parish. AP13 Ann d Wm-Eliz Baxter. AU10 Ann d Jas-Mary Dawson. OC5 Rob s Tho-Sar Costin. OC26 Geo s Jn-Sar Fensham.
- 1761 JA18 Phoebe d Tho-Eliz Shilburn. Nanny and Charlotte the twin ds. of Harry Johnson, Esq. by Ann his second wife, born and bapt. with private baptism JA24. FE13 Wm s Jn-Eliz Wright. AP12 Sar d Wm-Ann Brasier. MY17 Eliz d Ric-Sar Newberry. SE20 Mary d Jn-Eliz Smith. DE6 Tho s Ric-Eliz Scott.
- 1762 FE4 Anna-Maria d Bart-Mary King. Easter Day AP11 Mary d Geo-Mary\* Burrows; Jos Woodlock, a young man of about 22 years of age, bapt. same day. AP25 Geo s Jn-Eliz Carr, priv. JN6 Jas s Jas-Mary Dawson. AU1 Geo s Jn-Eliz Creamor. AU8 Han d Wm-Ann Powell. AU16 Eliz d Sam & [blank] Whitmore. AU22 Wm about two years old, & Mary, s & d of Jn-Ann Freeman. NO21 Eliz d Wm-Mary Sheffield.
- 1763 JA23 Tho s Wm-Ann Brasier. MY1 Ann d Ric-Sar Newberry. JN19 Ann d Jn-Eliz Wright. JL3 Eliz d Tho-Mary Toby. DE18 The Revd Wm Capel, M.A., rector of this parish\*
- 1764 MR11 Sar d Jas-Mary Dawson. AP1 Mary d Wm-Ann Powell. MY6 Jn illeg.s of Mary Cheshire by Roger Brinklow. MY20 Tho s Tho-Sar Lawrence. JL22 Tho s Jn-Eliz Smith. AU27 Charlotte d Tho-Mary Edenes. SE30 Cath d Tho-Mgt Quick.
- 1765 JA20 Mary d Bart-Mary King. JA27 Jn s Ric-Eliz Scot. FE17 Ric Payne s Wm-Ann Brazier. MR24 Han d Ric-Sar Newberry. AP5 Sus s Jn-Eliz Carr. JN2 Jo Jos s Tho-Eliz Toby. JN6 Tho s Jn-Alice Scot. NO17 Ann d Geo-Ann Burrows. DE29 Ann d Edw-Sar Cooper.
- 1766 JA5 Jn Odell (a bastard) s of Wm Odell & Sar Gurney. MR31 Dorothy d Wm-Eliz Creamer. AP6 Wm s Wm Powell & Ann his wife. AP25 Ann d Jn-Ann Freeman. MY11 Tho s Hen-Eliz Cook, also Jonathan [Jn-T.] & Eliz, both children of the said Hen & Eliz. JN15 Cath d Jn-Eliz Smith. JL20 Mary d Tho-Sar Lawrence. JL20 Mary d Jas-Mary Dawson. JL31 Martha d Jn-Eliz Wright. SE7 Eliz d Jos-  
xxGurney. OC19 Tho s Tho-Mgt Quick.
- 1767 AP26 Wm s Ric-Eliz Scott. MY17 Jas illeg.s of Eliz Parish. MY24 Jn illeg.s of Mgt Costin. JN21 Jn s Ric-Sar Newberry. JL21 Jn s Wm-Ann Brazier. JL19 Wm s Wm-Eliz Creamer. SE27 Sus d Bart-Mary King. NO15 Frederik s Jn-Eliz Carr.
- 1768 FE28 Martha d Tho-Mary Tobey. MR13 Jn s Jn-Ann Freeman. JN12 Jn s Wm-Ann [?Powell\*\*]. AP13 Edw s Edw-Sar Cooper, privately, admitted JN15. SE11 Jn s Matth-Eliz Roe. OC2 Sar d Tho-Mary Edenes. NO20 Jn s Jas-Mary Dawson.
- 1769 MR5 Mary d Jn-Reb Fensham\* AP9 Helen d Wm-Eliz Creamer. AU27 Tho s Bart-Mary King. AU27 Eliz d Wm-Ann Brasier. OC22 Mary d Jos-Eliz Gurney. OC29 Ann d Tho-Eliz Ashby. DE3 Sus d Ric-Sar Newberry.
- 1770 FE4 Ann d Tho-Sar Lawrence. AP2 Tho s Edw-Sar Cooper. AP29 Tho s Ric-Ann Fanch. AP29 Ric s Tho-Mary Edins. JN13 Jn Rob s Jn-Isb Morris[clerk†].
- 1771 FE3 Tho s Wm-Ann Powell. FE24 Tho s Wm-Eliz Cremer. FE24 Jn s Jas-Mary Dawson. JN2 Sus s Jn-Sus King. JL2 Wm s Francis-Ann Travel. AU11 Mary d Jn-Rach Farey. SE1 Wm natural s of Mary Hanok[?Hanoh]. OC6 Dan s Ric-Ann Fanch. NO24 Tho s Bart-Mary King. DE14 Reb d Jn-Isb Morris, clerk, born NO1.

§ The date is omitted. §§ The entries for 1760 begin here.

\* For Mary read Ann. \* This burial is copied here in error.

xx Omitted: Eliz. \*\* Almost illegible, the B.T. is missing.

\* Entered with burials of 1769. † Occurs only in B.T.



- 1772 AP5 Eliz d Wm-Frances Hutchins. AP26 Ric s Wm-Eliz Creamer. AU30 Grace d Geo-Ann Burrows. NO22 Tho s (the second of that name) of Wm-Ann Powell.
- 1773 JA24 Wm natural s of Mary Cheshire\*. JA31 Ann d Wm-Ann Brazier. JA31 Ann d Hen-Eliz Cook. FE7 Eliz d Jas-Mary Dawson. OC3 Jos s Jn-Sus King.
- 1774 JA30 Sar d Wm-Fanny Hutchens\*\*. MR6 Hen s Edw-Sar Cooper. MR20 Wm s Wm-Sar [Mary-T] Fuller. MY4 Wm Powell s Jn-Isb Morris, clerk, born MR25. JN12 Joyce d Jn-Reb Fensham[labr.†]. MR20 Matth s Wm-Ann Powell\*. MY4 Wm s Tho-Mgt Quick<sup>§</sup>. JN19 Wm s Ben-Ann Fensham[labr.†]. JN26 Jn natural s of Mary Hanch.
- 1775 FE25 Rob s Matth-Eliz Row. MR26 Alice natural d of Alice Parker, servant. JL16 Jn s Wm-Ann Brazier[labr.†]. JL16 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Creamer[labr.†]. JL16 Amy d Jas-Mary Dawson[labr.†]. NO12 Mary d Jn-Mary Summerfield[labr.†].
- 1776 SS Eliz d Ben-Ann Fensham. MY5 Jn s Edw-Isb Clark. MY12 Martha d Wm-Fanny Hutchins. JN7 Tho s Wm-Eliz Creamer. JN7 Mary d Hen-Ann Cook. JL29 Mary d Jn-Ann Willison.
- 1777 FE6 Sar d Edw-Sar Cooper.
- 1778 FE1 Edw s\*\*\* Edw-Isb Clark. FE10 Eliz d Jn-Mary Summerfield.
- 1779 JA17 Sar d Wm-Martha Carr. JA19 Jn s Edw-Sar Cooper. FE17 Eliz d Ric-Ann Fanch. JN13 Francis s Jas-Mary Ambridge. JN20 Jas s Wm-Eliz Cremer. OC16 Eliz d Tho-Ann Price. DE30 Jn natural s of Mary Hindes.
- 1780 JA4 Mary d Jos-Grace Sharpe. JA4 Tho Watts s Jos-Grace Sharpe. FE27 Ann d Edw-Isb Clark. MR5 Jane d Jn-Eliz Fensham. MY14 Wm s Wm-Fanny Hutchens. JN4 Wm s Jn-Mary Summerfield. JN18 Mary d Wm-Ann Powel. DE30 Reb d Wm-Mary Cook.
- 1781 MR31 Tho Ashby natural s of Sar Fuller. MY27 Ben s Ben-Eliz Fensom. JL1 Han d Tho-Ann Price. MY27 Jn s Wm-Eliz Cremer. JL8 Eliz d Jas-Mary Ambridge. AU5 Ann d Edw-Isb Clarke. OC14 Kitty d Wm-Ann Powell. OC14 Jas s Tho-Ann Breed.
- 1782 MR10 Sam s Ric-Ann Fanch. AP13 Wm s Wm-Mary Cooke. MY26 Reb d Jn-Eliz Fensham.
- 1783 JA12 Tho s Tho-Ann Price. FE16 Eliz d Edw-Mary Mitchel. FE23 Ann d of the late Jas-Mary Ambridge. AP5 Wm s Wm-Martha Carr. AP20 Tho s Wm-Fanny Huggins. JL6 Han d Jn-Mary Summerfield. JL13 Martha d Ric-Ann Fanch. AU10 Wm s Wm-Ann Clarke. AU21 Han d Wm-Ann Brasier. NO30 Ann d Jos-Eliz Gurney. DE29 Tho s Ben-Eliz Fensham.
- 1784 AP1 Geo s Wm-Eliz Creamer, pauper. AP18 Wm s Edw-Isb Clarke, pauper. DE21 Francis s Wm-Mary Cooke.  
"Duty pd Decr 23d 1784."
- 1785 MY15 Wm s Edw-Mary Mitchel. MY15 Eliz d Wm-Mary Garner. JN27 Wm s Wm-Eliz Clark. JL24 Mary d Tho-Ann Price. JL31 Wm s Wm-Eliz Harvey. JL13 Ann d Ric-Ann Fanch. JL13 Mead s Ric-Ann Fanch.  
"Pd in to Oct:1st 1785."  
NO6 Wm natural s of Mary Washington by Joshua Barlow. NO27 Sar d Wm-Mary Brazier. NO27 Eliz d Jn-Ann Smith.
- 1786 FE5 Hum natural s of Alice Law. FE5 Jos s Wm-Frances Hutchens. MR5 Wm s Tho-Maria Toby. MY7 Wm s Jn-Ann Abraham. JL30 Ann d Jn-Mary Summerfield. AU13 Alice d Edw-Isb Clarke. SE20 Mary d Wm-Mary Whitmer.  
"Paid in to Jan.25th 1787."
- 1787 MR11 Jas s Ric-Ann Fanch. MY20 Jn s Wm-Frances Hutchins. DE2 Wm s Jn-Mary Ward. DE9 Eliz d Wm-Mary Witmer. DE9 Sar d Ste-Mary Inns. DE31 Jas s Tho-Ann Price.
- 1788 JA1 Reb d Jn-Mary Ashby. JA20 Wm s Jn-Mary Everet. JA20 Mary d Geo Ann Creamer.  
"Paid in February 9th 1788."

[End of Vol.VII]

## [VOLUME X. 1788-1812]

[This is a printed-form register with a space for the date of birth as well as one for the date of baptism; the entries are signed by the officiating minister. The date of birth is entered until July, 1798; after then the space is left blank].

- 1788 MY18 Eliz d Jn-Ann Abraham, born FE1. MY25 Ric s Wm-Mary Brazier, born FE28.

\* Interlined same hand, does not occur in B.T. \*\* Interlined same hand, occurs in B.T. † Occurs only in B.T. x Omitted after MR20. § Entered foot of page, does not occur in B.T. SS Date is illegible, B.T. is missing. \*\*\* Written above "Eliz d" struck through, B.T. gives "Edw s."



- 1788 SE28 Wm s Tho-Mary Quarry, born AU31. DE4 Isaac s Wm-Mary Witmer, born OC26.
- 1789 JAL1 Eliz d Edw-Isb Clarke, born DE18. MR1 Jn s Jn-Ann Paxton, born FE22.  
MY17 Ric s Ste-Mary Inns, born AP5. JL19 Charlotte d Jn-Ann Smith, born JN28.  
NO29 Hen s Wm-Ann Paxton, born OC18. JL19 Eliz d Geo-Ann Creamer, born JN12.
- 1790 AP25 Tho s Jn-Ann Abraham, of this parish, born MR19. AP25 Hannah d Tho-Ann Price, born AP9. MY16 Ric s Wm-Eliz Scott, born MY2. MY16 Wm s Wm-Mary Brasier, born MY3. MY23 Ann d Wm-Eliz Powel, born AP12. JN20 Ann natural d of Mary Gurney, born MY22. SE30 Charlotte d Jas-Sar Peters, born SE26. NO15 Jn s Wm-Mary Cook, born SE27. DE12 Esth d Jn-Mary Ashby, born NO29. DE26 Wm s Wm-Mary Witmer, born JN3.
- 1791 JAL6 Mary d Jn-Ann Smith, born JA3. AP2 Eliz d Ric-Ann Reddall, born FE18. JN12 Tho s Matth-Mary Pooney, born AP25. JL17 Ann d Tho-Ann Price, born JN29. AU28 Tho s Jn-Mary Ward, born AU7. SE4 Jas s Wm-Eliz Powell, born AU27. SE16 Tho s Tho-Mary Quarry, born JN28. SE16 Tho s Tho-Cath Paxton, born AU21. OC23 Charlotte d Wm-Eliz Scott, born SE1.
- 1792 JAL Ste s Wm-Frances Hutchens, born NO20. JN7 Mary d Ric-Ann Reddal, born FE17. AU12 Jas s Wm-Ann Paxton, born AP18. AU12 Eliz d Wm-Mary Witmey, born MY10. SE23 Ann d Tho-Ann Price, NO11 Jas s Jn-Ann Abram, born OC30. NO25 Sar d Jn-Mary Everet, born OC20.
- 1793 JAL3 Eliz d Wm-Mary Brasier, born JA6. MR8 Wm s Mich-Mary Baxter, born JA27. MR17 Sus d Jn-Mary Ashby, born JAL4. AP20 Eliz d Jn-Sus Brinklow, born MR8. MY26 Eliz d Hen-Mary Spacey, born MR6. MY26 Jn natural s of Martha Wright, born MY12. JN30 Edw s Ste-Mary Inns, born JN5. JL21 Sar d Geo-Mary Creamer, born MY29. OC13 Charlotte d Jn-Mary Row, born OC10. NO3 Ann d Jn-Mary Summerfield, born AU22. NO10 Wm s Wm-Eliz Powel, born OC30.
- 1794 JA4 Jas s Jas-Sar Peters, JA23 Jos s Tho-Mary Quarry, born DE2. MR23 Martha d Wm-Mary Witmey, MR23 Tho s Wm-Ann Paxton, AP14 Sus d Jn-Eleanor Robinson, clerk, born NO1, 1793. NO23 Mary d Wm-Eliz Scott, NC23 Jn s Jn-Ann Smith.
- 1795 JAL1 Geo Goodman s Jn-Mary Everet, born DE19. MR9 Eliz Ann d Wm-Ann Philpot, born FE7. MR16 Sam s Tho-Cath Paxton, born JA31. MR22 Sar d Tho-Ann Price, born FE20. JL5 Geo natural s of Geo Spufford of Toddington & Mary Summerfield of this parish, born JN1. JL5 Jn s Wm-Mary Brazier, born JN7. AU16 Jn s Wm-Mary Fuller, born JL23. SE20 Eliz d Ric-Amy Baker, born AU26. SE27 Wm s Wm-Martha Messenger, born SE21. SE1 Han d Simon-Eliz Cleaver, born JL4. DE6 Ric s Mich-Mary Baker, born JN29.
- 1796 MR8 Ann d Ric-Ann Reddal, born FE27. AP3 Tho s Wm-Eliz Powel, born MR2. AP3 Allen s Edw-Mary Mitchel, born MR12. MY8 Cath d Hen-Mary Pacey, born AP7. JL3 Eliz d Jn-Mary Axam, born MY30. JL17 Mary Ann d Wm-Ann Paxton, born JN1. AU21 Jn s Jas-Mary Sinfield, born AP5. SE18 Cath d Jn-Mary Row, born JAL2. OC6 Mary Ann d Tho-Mary Quarry, born AP15. OC9 Ann d Jn-Ann Abram, born JL9.
- 1797 JA29 Ann Eliz d Tho-Sar Verney, born JA4. FE12 Jn s Ric-Mary Willison, born DE5. MR5 Wm s Tho-Mary Creamer, born FE16. MR26 Sam s Jn-Mary Everet, born FE24. AP2 Mary d Tho-Eliz Smart, born FE12. AP9 Jn s Tho-Ann Ireland, born MR21. AP23 Edw s Mich-Mary Godfrey, born NO30. AP23 Eliz d Jn-Mary Ward, born MR4. AP30 Wm s Wm-Eliz Scott, born AP5. MY12 Jas s Wm-Ann Philpot, born AP19. JL16 Geo s Jas-Mary Sinfield, born JN11. AU27 Sus d Tho-Ann Price, born JL29. SE17 Sus d Ric-Amy Baker, born SE2. DE17 Mary d Jn-Mary Axam, born DE14.
- 1798 JA7 Tho s Jos-Martha Toby, born NO29. JA28 Tho s Wm-Mary Fuller, born DE26. JA28 Hen Jas s Wm-Mary Whitmey, born DE27. FE11 Cath d Wm-Eliz Underwood, born JA3. MR18 Wm s Matth-Mary Poney, born FE16. AP1 Edw s Edw-Mary Mitchell, born MR9. AP1 Geo s Geo-Sar Robins, born MR15. MY27 Phoebe d Jn-Phoebe Clark, born AP29. JL18 Ric s Mich-Mary Baker, born MY17. JL22 Ann d Tho-Eliz Smart. AU5 Eliz d Tho-Mary Ann Quarry. AU19 Mary d Simon-Eliz Cleaver. SE16 Jn s Tho-Mary Cremer. OC21 Jos s Wm-Eliz Powell.
- 1799 JA27 Tho s Hen-Mary Pacey. MR17 Matth s Ric-Mary Willison. MY8 Sar d Wm-Ann Phillpott. MY26 Tho s Wm-Eliz Scott. JN2 Han d Wm-Sus Buck. JN9 Mary d Ric-Jemima Eddins. JN23 Geo s Jn-Mary Everitt. JN23 Jn s Wm-Eliz Hervey, "born in the year 1792." JN30 Mary d Wm-Mary Brazier. AU4 "Sal" d Tho-Eliz Smart. SE15 Sus d Jn-Mary Row, aged a year.

\* These entries state "of this parish." \*\* Written in same hand after "Eliz" struck through, B.T. is missing. § Date of birth is omitted.

\* For "Spufford" read "Spufforth."



- 1800 JA5 Wm s Wm-Sar Fanch. FE6 Ric s Ric-Ann Reddall, born JN5, 1799. FE23 Jn s Ric-Amy Baker. AP20 Ann d Jos-Martha Toby. AP20 Jn s Tho-Sar Verney. MY18 Tho s Tho-Esth Fanch. MY18 Eliz d Tho-Ann Price. MY25 Fanny d Tho-Ann Ireland. JN1 Fanny d Edw-Sar Ansty. JN22 Mary d Mich-Mary Baker. JL6 Mary d Wm-Eliz Underwood. JL27 Geo s Edw-Mary Miethell[sic]. SE14 Ann d Wm-Mary Witmey. SE21 Eliz d Geo-Eliz Ward.
- 1801 MY3 Jas s Jn-Phoebe Clark. MY17 Sar d Jn-Mary Ward. MY24 Jn Willison base born s of Mary Summerfield & John Willison. JL5 Mary d Wm-Eliz Powell. AU9 Sar d Wm-Sar Fuller. AU16 Tho base born s of Dolly Creamer. AU23 Reb d Tho-Ann Price. AU23 Sar d Wm-Ann Paxton, aged about 2 years. OC18 Sar d Geo-Mary Wheatly.
- 1802 JA3 Dinah d Tho-Eliz Smart. JA3 Mary d Hen-Mary Pacey. FE14 Geo Chiknall s Ric-Mary Willison. MR28 Jn s Wm-Sar Fanch. MR28 Jas s Sam-Reb Fanch. JN9 Ann d Jos-Ann King. JN20 Wm s Tho-Sus Cooper. JL18 Betty d Wm-Eliz Scott. AU22 Ann Eliz d Edw-Mary Miethell[sic]. AU29 Wm s Geo-Eliz Ward. SE5 Jn s Jn-Sar Samuels, of Leighton Buzzard. SE24 Jn s Simon-Eliz Cleaver. NC21 "Nell" d Tho-Mary Creamer, aged 2 years. NC21 Tho s Tho-Mary Creamer.
- 1803 JA2 Sar d Wm-Mary Witmey. FE20 Eliz d Jas-Reb Creamer. AP10 Job s Jn-Mary Everitt. AP17 Sar d Jos-Martha Toby. AP17 Rob s Wm-Eliz Underwood. MY6 Mary & Eliz twin ds. of Jn-Ann Creamer. JN12 Eliz d Wm (decd.)-Ann Gurney. JN12 Jane d Jn-Phoebe Clark. JL10 Jn s Jn-Mary Row. AU28 Jos s Wm-Ann Paxton. NO3 Kitty & Sally twin ds. of Wm-Eliz Powell. NO3 Reb Price base born d of Eliz Ambridge. DE25 Sar d Jn-"Mille:" Clark. DE25 Jos s Wm-Martha Axom.
- 1804 FE5 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Price. AP1 Wm s Hen-Mary Spacey. AP1 Tho s Tho-Sar Ashby. AP8 Eliz d Sam-Reb Fanch. AP8 Sam s Wm-Mary Witmey. AP8 Ric s Jn-Jane Willison. MY20 Jn s Jos-Ann King. JL1 Sar d Ric-Amy Baker. SE30 Geo s Jn-Ann Creamer. OC14 Wm s Wm-Mary Fuller. DE25 Wm s Jas-Reb Creamer.
- 1805 MR10 Ann d Simon-Eliz Cleaver. MR17 Sar d Jn-Mary Carter<sup>x</sup>. MR17 Wm s Jn-Mary Carter. MR17 Han base born d of Mary Wetstone, of Great Woolstone, Bucks. AP1 Matth s Wm-Eliz Powell. AP11 Eliz d Edw-Mary Miethell. MY4 Martha d Tho-Mary Creamer. MY19 Jn s Geo-Eliz Ward. JL16 Edw Phillipps s Wm-Sar Fanch. JL21 Han d Geo-Mary Wheatly. NO17 Matth s Wm-Eliz Underwood.
- 1806 FE16 Martha d Wm-Mary Whitmey[Whitney-T.]. FE23 Jn s Jn-Phoebe Clarke. FE24 Mary d Jn-Jane Willison. MR12 Ann d Wm-Eliz Price. MR16 Ann d Mark-Alice Corkett. AP6 Martha d Jos-Martha Toby. JL4 Mary d Jn-Cath Wood. JL16 Eliz d Edw-Han Clark, jun. AU10 Jenny d Hen-Mary Spacey. AU10 Jos s Jos-Ann King. OC6 Edw Phillipps s Wm-Sar Fanch. OC12 Ben s Ben-Sar Fensham. OC12 Mary d Tho-Sus Cooper. NO2 Wm s Cornelius-Mary Clarke.
- 1807 MR1 Mary d Jn-Mary Carter. AP12 Ric s Ric-Amy Baker. MY2 Jn s Jn-Mary Turpin. MY10 Jas s Jn-Sar Fleckney. JN14 Mary d Wm-Mary Fuller. JL9 Martha d Jas-Reb Creamer. AU13 "Bett" d Wm-Eliz Underwood. OC4 Ann d Jn-Mille: Clarke. OC10 Ric s Tho-Mary Creamer. NO19 Jn s Jn-Jane Willison.
- 1808 JA5 Jn s Mark-Alice Corkett. JA22 Sar d Edw-Mary Miethell. MY15 Tom Smith base born s of Ann Gurney of the parish of Woburn & Tho Smith of this parish. SE11 Mary d Jos-Ann King. SE14 Jn s Wm-Eliz Price. SE28 Jn s Cornelius-Mary Clark. OC11 Martha d Sam-Reb Fanch. OC23 Peregrine s Jn-Cath Wood. OC23 Anna Maria d Ric-Eliz Burrows. OC24 Jn s Wm-Mary Witmey[Whitney-T.]. NO13 Sus s Tho-Sar Ashby. NO20 Charlotte d Jn-Ann Creamer.
- 1809 JA30 Wm s Rob-Mary Arnold, of Coney[Colney], near St. Albans, Herts. FE15 Jn s Ben-Sar Fensham. AP29 Francis base born s of Mary Creamer, spinster. MY9 Martha base born c of Ann Beal & Jn Skinner. MY14 Matth s Jn-Jane Willison. MY21 Tho s Jn-Ann Haystaff. MY26 Jn s Wm-Han Hervey. JL30 Wm s Hen-Mary Spacey. SE24 Ann d Jn-Mary Carter. OC15 Jos s Edw-Mary Miethell. OC29 Letitia d Wm-Martha Sears. OC30 Wm s Wm-Eliz Price. DE31 Ann d Jas-Reb Creamer.
- 1810 MR11 Edw s Mark-Alice Corcutt. MR25 Tho s Ric-Amy Baker. MY2 Rob s Wm-Mary Fuller. MY20 Jos s Tho-Mary Grimer[sic]. JL1 Mary d Jos-Martha Toby. JL8 Tho s Jas-Mary Price, born JL1. JL29 Mary d Jn-Ann Deaman[Dearman-T.]. SE23 Ruth d Wm-Sar Fanch.
- 1811 JA13 Jonathan s Tho-Ellen Paxton. MR20 Ann d Geo-Mary Burroughs. AP21 David s Jos-Ann King<sup>xx</sup>. JN9 Sar d Jn-Jane Willison. JL7 Tho s Cornelius-Mary Clark.

1811 SE1 Geo s Wm-Martha Seeers. NO3 Ann d Sam-Reb Fanch. NO10 Jn s Jn-Han Ban-  
[ctd] well. NO17 Jos s Jn-Ann Earthoff\*. DE22 Geo s Geo-Eliz Ward.  
1812 JA12 Ann d Jn-Cath Wood. FE9 Jn s Tho-Sus Peppit. AP19 Eliz d Jn-"Melicent"  
Clark. MY24 Ann d Jn-Ann Dearman. AP13 Charlotte d Jas-Mary Price. JN21  
Charlotte d Wm-Eliz Price. AU2 Miriam d Ric-Amy Baker\* AU16 Geo s Tho-Mary  
Creamer, born JL17. SE6 Eliz d Jn-Mary Carter, born AU8.  
[End of Vol.X]

## M I L T O N B R Y A N

## M A R R I A G E S, 1 5 5 9 - 1 8 1 2

## [VOLUME I. 1559-1653]

"The true Register of ye names of all such as have bine married since ye begin-  
ninge of ye raigne of our Sovraigne Ladie quene Elizabeth &c:"

1559 MY 2 Jn	Danyell	Agn	Osburne
1560 NO19 Tho	Dive	Ellen	Cooke
NO26 Ric	Tyler	Agn	Blackburne
1561 MY 3 Hen	Dregge	Agn	Glinister
SE28 Jn	Jackson	Joan	[blank]
OC 6 Wm	Morris	Agn	Cottey
NO10 Tho	Mowle	Ellen	Marrolle
NO15 Jn	Baley	Ellen	Blagburne
JA28 Tho	Cooke	Eliz	Fundys
1562 SE30 Ric	Grenewodd	Marian	Wells
OC25 Tho	Becke	Jane	Hosburne
1563 OC13 Val	Jele	Alice	Teirle
1564 OC 8 Jn	Andrewe	Kath	Harris
JA23 Jn	Clarke	Isb	Crowly
1565 JA21 Wm	Purrat	Kath	[blank]
1567 OC24" Cutbert"	Morris	Joan	Fuller
1568 JN27 Jn	Burges	Ann	Crowly
OC23 Jn	Plomer	Mgt	Bonner
1570 NO11 Tho	Grenewodd	Mgt	Collins
1571 DE17 Ant	Smith	Eliz	Lucy
1573 OC26 Wm	Stubbes	Mgt	Bayley
1574 OC18 Ric	Wright	Agn	Search
OC25 Wm	Bonner	Mgt	Edwards
1576 MY26 Jn	Morris	Mgt	Plomer
JA21 Rob	Bonner	Alice	Honner, widow
1577 AP13 Lewes	Evans	"Clemente"	Jolles
1578 JN27 Tho	Wodd	Alice	Pickeringe
1579 NO23 Tho	Collins	Agn	Lucy
FE 6 Rob	Cooke	Eliz	Plomer
1581 JN24 Wm	Wraye	Joan	Bonner
OC22 Rafe	Burges	Joan	Bonner
OC25 Tho	Spigins	Isb	Longe
1582 MY10 Tho	Cooke	Agn	Cooke
1583 OC10 Hen	Morris	Ann	Dollington
1584 OC25 Tho	Harryson	Jean	Hawsy

\* "Easthoff" is written in another hand after "Haystaff" struck through, B.T. is missing.

\* Omitted: born JL12.



1586	JL30	Chris	Estwicke	Ellen	Byeward
	SE17	Ardyne	Frayle	Alice	Church
1587	OC12	Jn	Woddstocke	Ann	Atkyns
1588	SE 3"	Outbertt	Butt	Joan	Michell
	NO28	Rob	Pickeringe	Joan	Danacer
	JA21	Ric	Hawkins	Ann	Nightingalle
1589	JL30	Ric	Wright	Alice	Seabroocke
	SE29	Jn	Everill	Agn	Lucy
1592	JL 8	Wm	Reade	Joan	Thorne
	AU' 7	Ric	Ensam	Kath	Boetley
1593	OC 6	Jn	Morris	Joan	Tayler
1595	OC27	Jn	Westalle	Joan	Grenewodd
	DE 4	Jn	Rabone	Ann	Kentt
1596	MY24	Jn	Brinoklowe	Marian	Lucy
	MY24	Jn	Grey	Kath	Poultten
1597	JN25	Hen	Michell	Mgt	Joolles
1598	AP17	Ric	Milton	Eliz	Walter
	JN 1	Hen	Wilson	Eliz	Tomkins
1599	AP14	Ric	Howe	Judith	Turner
1600	AU16	Hen	Dreadge	Joan	Hodgkyns
1601	MR29	Ric	Brothers	Agn	Breye
1603	JL13	Jn	Goodred	Ann	Brookes
1604	SE30	Ric	Bonner	Joan	Burgesse
	OC22	Tho	Graves	Eliz	Milton
	NO25	Rob	Cardwell	Mary	Davis, widow
1605	MY26	Wm	Keeche	Joan	Grassett, widow
	SE19	Wm	Partridge	Mary	Cooke
	SE19	Jn	Westoll	Joan	Collins
1606	SE 8	Rob	Collins	Eliz	Cooke, widow
	OC 5	Edw	Burgesse[Burges-T]	Jane	Tomkins
	OC 6	Wm	Fisher	Ann	Funtin
	OC17	Jn	Ummont	Ann	Godman
1607	AP13	Tho	Booty	Ann	Andrew
	AP16	Ric	Crawley	Eliz	Honor
	MY25	Geo	Dexter	Mary	Busicke
	OC 1	Ric	Bins	Eliz	Hester
	NO 8	Lewis	Evans	Eliz	Norwood
1608	JL 4	Ric	Houlden	Ann	Everell, widow
	OC 6	Ardine	Thrayle	Ann	Moris[Morris-T.]
1609	OC29	Jn	Field (Redbourn[Herts])	Alice	Search alias Michell (Milton Bryan)
1610	SE24	Wm	Hebs (Battlesden)	Mary	Estwicke (Milton Bryan)
	DE 3	Ric	Pursell	Sus	Cooke
	JA31	Jn	Collins	Jane	Redhed
1611	JL22	Jn	Westhall	Ann	Michell
	OC10	Tho	Saunders	Mary	Cooke
1612	MY 7	Ric	Impie	Alice	Sparkes[Sparkes-T.]
	AU24	Hugh	Bates	Eliz	Everell
	JA16	Hum	Collins	Eliz	Higbed
1613	JA27	Tho	Snag[Snagg-T]	Mary	Edwards
1614	[Marriages none for this year†]				
1615	DE 4	Roger	Impie	Joan	Harrisone
1616	OC 2	Edw	Welles	Joan	Love
1617	OC12	Raphe	Powltton	Helen	Sharpe
1618	JN 4	Tho	Allen	Bridget	Collins
	NO 5	Francis	Cooke	Phoebe	Lucie
1619	AP 8	Nic	Johnson	Eliz	Spenser
	[AP 8	Nic	Johnson	Eliz	Spicer-T.]
	[MY 1	Jn	Partridge	Mgt	Spencer†]
	OC 5	Tho	Freeman	Mary	Smith
	OC12	Rob	Coles	Mary	Judde
	OC12	Wm	Killingworth	Eliz	Glover
	NO 6	Jn	Smith	Jane	Levit

† Occurs only in B.T.

## MILTON BRYAN MARRIAGES: 1620-1653.

A17

1620	NO27	Wm	Paule	Cioeley	Judge
1621	OC 8	Wm	Andrew	Jane	Impie
	OC14	Wm	Browne	"Luorece"	Cooper
	OC21	Jn	Allen	Kath	Soule
	NO28	Jn	Prior	Eliz	Lucy
1622	MY 7	Jn	Michell	Sus	Smith
	"Here begins Mr Winne's Hand-Writing for the Marriages."				
	OC17	Wm	Brincklowe	Ann	Gibbs
1623	OC27	Jn	Periman	Mgt	Andrues [Andrewes-T.]
1624	[Marriages none†]				
1625	JAL6	Ric	Bonner, jun.	Amy	Mitchell
	FE16	Jn	Baylye	Mgt	Cooke
	DE18	Jn	Allen	Agn	Moores
1626	[Marriages we have none†]				
1627	JAL7	Jn	Lillye (Winfield in the parish of Chalgrave)	Esth d of Jn Lucye (of this parish)	
1628	OC 6	Wm	Newman	Ann	Webb
	JA22	Hen	Howes (Totternholt [Totternhoe])	Frances Harding (of this parish)	
1629	[Marriages we had none†]				
1630	AP27	Tho	Asteele (Rowell [Rothwell] [Northants†])	Ann	Lucye (of this parish)
1631	MY 5	Jn	Barnardiston	Mgt	Winne
	OC11	Jn	Etheridg [Dunstable Houghton†] [Houghton Regis]	Frances	Daye
	NO 3	Wm	Burnham	Deb	Bonner
1632	NO 1	Ant	Bennitt (Tingreefe [Tingrith])	Kath	Walter (Milton Bryan)
1633	JN17	Wm	Griffin	Jane	Cooke
	JL11	Jn	Lucye, jun.	Ann	Andrues (Eggington [hamlet in Leighton Buzzard])
1634	OC 9	Francis	Cardington (Toddington)	Sus	Lucye (Milton Bryan)
1635	JN10	Wm	Lucye (Milton Bryan)	Eliz	Collens (of the same)
	NO28	Jn	Rayner (Milton Bryan)	Deb	Glinister (of the same)
1636	AP28	Jn	Lake (Tring [Herts])	Jane	Collans (Milton Bryan)
1637	FE 8	Jas	Ellott (Harlington)	Eliz	Westall (Milton Bryan)
1638	OC 8	Nic	Wright (Potsgrave [Potsgrove])	Jane	Smith, widow (Milton Bryan)
1639	[Married none†]				
1640	[Marriages none†]				
1641	OC11	Wm	Woodstock (Milton Bryan)	Amy	Impye (of the same)
	NO 4	Jn	Norman (Maulden)	Eliz	Crawlye (Milton Bryan)
1642	OC24	Tho	Bonner	Mary	Hopkins
1645	JN23	Jn	Gregory	Eliz	Cooke
1646	DE12	Wm	Dodkin (Woburn)	Mary	[blank]

[The next marriage entries are for 1650. There are no Bishop's Transcripts for 1642-49 but there is the usual single Transcript for the period 1650-61]

1650	MY 9[Tho*]	Grenahwaye	Eliz	Perce[Peris-T.]
	AU25 Ric	Fowkes (Amphill)	Eliz	Price (Steppingley)
1651	OC20 Jn	Paule	Sus	Collins (Milton Bryan)
	DE11[Tho	Ince*] (Woburn)	Eliz	[Gorge*]
1652	JN10 Captain Tho	Maylin (Enfield[Max]) Mrs	Eliz	Johnson (Milton Bryan)
	JN17 Wm	Brown[Brown-T.]	Ann	Allen, widow (both of Milton Bryan)
1653	MY14 Hen	Robbins <sup>s</sup> (Toddington)	Eliz	Baker (Woburn)
	SE24 Francis	Ierland	Frances	Coleman (both of Woburn)
	SE27 Jn	Graye (Milton Bryan)	Eliz	Yates[Gates-T.] (Woburn).
	"the last cuppell that I married."			
	[End of Vol. I]			

† Occurs only in B.T.

\* From B.T., the Register is illegible.

§ The B.T. gives "Robberts."



[VOLUME II. 1653-1685]

"Publications for Marriages.

Ther was publication of a marriage between William Jackson of Milton Bryon and Ruth Russell of the same three severall Sundayes together and noe exception to the contrarye Februarye the 19th 1653."

["Publications of Marriages", as copied in full above, are entered in this volume until the end of 1656, marriage entries are given in another part of the volume; in addition there is the single Transcript for 1650-61. The three sources have been collated and all differences are noted].

1653 MR 6 Wm	Jackson (Milton Bryan)	Ruth	Russell (of the same)
1654 AP24 Ric	Kempton[Kemston-T.]	Esth	Patridge[Partridg-T.]
			(both of Milton Bryan)
MY27 Tho	Wildman (Toddington§)	Phoebe	Cooke (Milton Bryan)
[MY27 Tho	Wildman	Phoebe	Cook of Tudinton-T.]
1655 AP 2 Wm	Hinde([late of§ Milton)	Mary	Hiute (Milton Bryan)
FE21 Jn	Harbour[Harbor-T.]	Eliz	Wood (both of Milton Bryan)
1656 AP14 Rob	Coles[Cooles of Milton§]	Eliz	Roofe[Rofe-T.] (Woburn)
AP24 Augustine Hernale[Harnale§] (Milton)		Ann	Shepard (Marston[Morteyne])
OC 6 Francis Rooles[Rolles-T.] (Milton)		Eliz	Millard (late of the city of London)
NO13 Wm	Crawley[Croley-T.] (Milton)	Mary	Ashwell (Leighton[Buzzard])
NO24 Wm	Pedder (Chalgrave)	Jane	Paule (Milton)
DE 5 Jn	Impye (Milton)	Mary	Jukins (Billington[hamlet in Leighton Buzzard])
JA15 Jn	Iverye (late of§ Sundon)	Eliz	Winne (Milton)

[The "Publication of Marriages" cease here. The next entry in the B.T. is for MY26, 1660. The following is given in the marriage entries in the Register but without date].

	Rob Odell (Sawford[Salford])	Reb	Lucy
1660 MY26 Nath	Lawson	Eleanor	Willis[Willson-T.]
JN 2 Giles	Firth (Leighton[Buzzard])	Eliz	Lawson[Lason-T.] (Woburn)
JN 6 Wm	Fowks	Sar	Smith (both of Milton Bryan)††
MR 2 "Lyonell" Taylour (Woburn), gent.		Eliz	Newman (Milton Bryan)
	[Simon Taylor-T.]		

1661 SE29 Mich	Bones " and Susan his wife both of this parish were maryed."††
OC31 Jn	Gurney (Toddington) Eliz Griffin (Milton Bryan)

"There was a publication of Marriage betwixt Thomas Tomson of Milton Bryan and Margorette Nicholes of Broughton in ye County of Bucks: and noe exception made to ye contrarye 3 severall Sundayes together: June 16: 1661."§§

[A blank space occurs here in the Register, the next entry is dated OC6, 1664. The following marriage for 1662 is copied from the B.T.]

1662 SE29 Mich	Barnes	Sus	Cadell (both of Milton Bryan)
1663	[There is a B.T. for this year but there are no marriage entries]		
1664 OC 6 Jn	Mosoley	Jane	Browne (both of Milton Bryan)

[The next ontry in the Register (it follows the above without undue space) is dated DE24, 1667. The following two marriages are copied from the B.T.].

1664 JA26 Rob	Musgrave (Harrold)	Joan	Jenkins (of Milton Bryan)
1665	[There is a B.T. for this year but there are no marriage entries]		
1666 DE26 Wm	Glover (Eversholt)	"and Elizabeth his wife."	
1667 DE24 Wm	Saunders (Milton Bryan)	"and Phebe his wife* of Tingrey[Tingrith]	
1668 MY 4 Wm	Lucy (Milton Bryan)	"and Anne his wife."	
1669 OC14 Wm	Walton (Milton Bryan)	"and Elizabeth his wife."	
OC28 Wm	Saunders	"and Martha his wife."	
1670 NO 2 Jn	Lucy	"and Phoebe his wife both of this parish."	

§ From "Publications for Marriages." †† This entry does not occur in B.T.

§§ Entered after the Marriages for 1685.

\* "his wife" is written over ?Martin.



1670	MR 6	Tho	Jeffryes	"and Mary his wife."
1671			[Marriages none†]	
1672	JL 1	Wm	Harris	"and Joane his wife."
1673			[Marriages none†]	
1674	SE 6	Abel	Harris	"and Rebecca his wife."
1675	AP30	Hen	Wells	Ann Kigell (both of Herne in Tuddington[Toddington])
	JN22	Hen	Atkinson, clerk	Sus Sibleh[Sibley-T] (both of Flitwick)
1676	MR11	Nic	Clarke	Eliz Coles (both of Milton Bryan)
1677	SE29	Wm	Hodges	"and Jane his wife."
	NO 7	Jn	Mayes	"and Susannah his wife."
	DE 3	Jn	Mills	Ann Cooke
1678	OC 9	Wm	Lawford	Ann Cartwright (both of Eversholt)
1679			[Marriages none†]	
1680	AP11	Jas	Frankling (Eversholt)	Eliz Hull (Woburn)
	AP15	Jn	Lucy (Milton Bryan)	Martha Jennings (Woburn)
1681			[Marriages none†]	
1682	NO 2	Edw	Morton	Ann Adams
	AP26	Hugh	Holmes	Mary Marlow
	NO 8	Wm	White	Eliz Rack[Ricke-T]
1683			[Marriages none†]	
1684	MY30	Rob	Carter	Mary Frankling (of Milton Bryan†)
	NO24	Jas	Gladman (Hitchin[Herts])	Reb Wells (Herne[in Toddington])
1685	MY20	Tho	Bunker	Sus Hawkins (both of Chalgrave)
	OC12	Wm	Fisher	Eliz [Roe†]
1686	AP 7	Hum	Crawley	"and Martha married."††
	AP19	Wm	Molser	Esth Fowler††

[End of Vol.II]

## [VOLUME IV. 1687-1705]

1687			[Marriages none†]	
1688	OC 6	Jn	Lea (Dunstable)	Eleanor Lambe (Milton Bryan)
1689	SE22	Wm	Simms (Waundon[Wavendon], Bucks)	Sar Clarke (Pitsgrave[Potsgrave])
	OC 8	Jn	Oliver (Chalgrave)	Jane Lamberd (of the same)
	OC 6	Geo	Varney	Mary Meade (both of Milton Bryan)
1690	OC 4	Wm	Glascocke	Sar Crawley(both of Milton Bryan)
	OC 4	Edw	King	Frances Carter (both of Woburn)
1691	JL 5	Jn	Clarke (Potsgrave)	Eliz Smith (Woburn)
1692			[Marriages none†]	
1693	JL27	Jn	Purrott (Toddington)	Mary Sole (Flitwick)†]
1694	OC10	Nath	Cooke (of Milton Bryan)	"and Anne his wife."
	FE19	Hen	Newman	Ruth Cooke (both of Houghton Regis)
1695	SE16	Jeremy	Roobert (Woburn)	Mary Topping (of Milton Bryan)
1696	OC19	Sam	Brignoll	Mary Browne
1697	MY26	Edw	Stanbridge (Edgborow[Edles- borough], Bucks)	Han Monke (Heathen Reach[Heath and Reach in Leighton Buzzard])
1698			[Marriages none†]	
1699	SE17	Jn	Gregore [labr†](Milton Bryan)	Eliz Bennell (Toddington)
	OC23	Peregrine	Nash	Mary Bigg(Milton Bryan)§
	NO13	Tho	Faldae [tailor†] (Eversholt)	Sar Curtise (Milton Bryan)
	FE 5	Tho	Basse [yeoman†] (Kempston)	Ann Reddall (Ridgmont[of this parish-T])
1700	SE 8	Jn	Palmer	Ann Spufford(both of Toddington)
	NO29	Edw	Hickman (Lidlington)	Eliz Curtise (Milton Bryan)
	JN20	Hen	Lambe (Milton Bryan)	Eliz Lawson (Woburn)
1701			[Marriages none†]	

## [VOLUME V. 1702-1745]

[Marriages to 1705 are also given in Volume IV; the two lists have been collated and all differences are noted]

1702 [There are no marriage entries in either Volume nor in B.T.]

† Occurs only in B.T. †† This entry does not occur in B.T.

§ The B.T.gives "both of this parish."

## MILTON BRYAN MARRIAGES: 1703-1722.

1703	OC 5	Randolph Lea (Kibworth, Leicestershire)	Mary	Jess (of M. <sup>§</sup> )
	NO 5*	Rob Oney	Ann	Brown (of M.)
1704	MY25	Jn Kempson	Sus	Smith (of M.)
	JN14	Wm Parkington Brasyer	Mgt	Knight (of M.)
	FE14	Wm Garner	Sar	Kampken[Camken-Vol.IV](of M.)
1705	JN20	Tho Amesden[shoemaker <sup>§§</sup> ]	Jane	Hodges (of M.)
[End of Vol.IV]				
1706	AP14	Rob Pateman	Jane	Rixen[Rixon-T] (of M.)
	JN27	Jn Hillyard	Jane	[Lake†] (of M.)
1707	MR15	Wm Lucy (of M.)	Eliz	Davers (Walton, Bucks) (lic.)
1708	[No marriage entries in Register nor in B.T.]			
1709	DE 8	Jn Mayse (of M.†)	Mary	Purrot
1710	AU 7	Jn Gurney (of M.)	Eliz	Willis (Westning[Westoning])*
	AU16	Edw Carwell (Toddington)	Reb	How (lic.)
	DE26	Joshua Pulford, vicar of Leighton	Alice	Parker (lic.)
1711	MY 1	Tho Hawkins	Eliz	Hodges (both of M.)
	SE24	Wm Ashby	Mary	Cooper (both of M.)
	OC 4	Wm Botsworth	Eliz	Dewberry (both of M.)
	OC22	Rob Jennings (Salford)	Abigail	Granger, a sojourner
	DE 7	Rob Tilcock	Reb	Hopkins (both of Chalgrave)
	DE13	Jn Inch (Chalgrave)	Eliz	Shaw (Woburn)
1712	SE30	Francis Crawley	Sus	Scarborough (both of M.)
	OC 1	Rob Scarborough (of M.)	Han	Shaw (Woburn)
	JA 1	Wm Eddis	Frances	Ventiman
1713	JN15	Tho Gale (Westoning)	Grace	Bennell (Toddington) (lic.)
	JN22	Dan Tompkins (Toddington)	Joan	Washington (of M.)
	OC 1	Geo Foster (Eversholt)	Eliz	Carr (of M.)
	OC28	Geo Kempson	Ann	Ollin (both living or sojourning in this parish)
1714	AP 1	Phil Humphrey (Potsgrave[Potsgrove])	Kath	Higs (of M.)
	OC 6	Wm Stephens (Eggington)	Eliz	Gibbs (of M.) (lic.)
	DE26	Leon Hickford	Alice	Lucy (both of M.)
1715	AP18	Wm Wise [shepherd†]	Eliz	Fessey (both of Wavendon, Bucks)
	MR16	Tho Hall (of M.) [dairyman†]	Eliz	Whitbread (Toddington) (lic.)
1716	SE16	Tho Read, carpenter	Isb	Sinfield (both of M.)
	SE30	Francis Hall [labr†]	Eliz	Brown (both of M.)
	OC 1	Edw Gibbs, sen., farmer	Eliz	Massey[widow†](both of M.)
	OC 2	Tho Horley (Toddington)	Ann	"Carvel (vulgo Cook)" (of the same parish) (lic.)
	NO15	Tho Carter (Toddington), labr.	Eliz	Dover (of M.)
1717	SE 3	Jn Heath, carpenter	Ethel	Prior (both of Flitton)
	OC30	Mark Osborn, labr.	Mary	Hodges (both of M.)
	NO 3	Dan Johnson, labr.	Eliz	Cooke (both of M.)
	NO14	Jn Long (Houghton Regis), farmer	Amy	Janes, widow (of M.) (lic.)
1718	[No marriage entries in Register nor in the B.T.]			
1719	SE27	Jos Coleman, shoemaker	Sar	Roe (both of Ampthill) (lic.)
	OC10	Jn Gilman, labr.	Mary	Voss (both of M.)
	OC13	Jn Beaumont (Millbrook), farmer	Mary	Godfrey(Harlington), widow(lic)
	OC27	Tho Cooper, labr.	Mary	Foxley (both of M.)
	NO10	Francis Hall, carpenter	Eliz	Penny (both of Battlesden)
	MR 1	Ric Croson	Eliz	Odell (both of M.)
1720	AP21	Tho Artist	Sus	Roberts (both servants of this parish)
	SE14	Edw Higs, labr.	Ann	Massey (both of M.)
	OC 9	Jas Linnel (Chalgrave)	Ann	Brockhouse (of M.)
1721	JL 3	Ric Sinfield (Woburn)	Mary	Gregory (Eversholt) (lic.)
1722	[No marriages in the Register nor in the B.T.]			

§ Denotes "the parish of Milton Bryan. \* Vol.IV gives NO 4.

§§ From Vol.III which gives marriage entries for the years 1705 and 1706, the date given in Vol.III is JN30.

† Occurs only in B.T. \* Omitted: (lic.)



## MILTON BRYAN MARRIAGES: 1723-1733.

A21

1723	AP18	Gregory	Tufnal (Hookliffe)	Eliz	Drinkwater (Chalgrave)	(lic.)
	JN 5	Rob	Sinfield	Rach	Ray (Woburn)	(lic.)
	SE 1	Solomon	Heathcote	Eliz	Gilpin (Hookliffe)	(lic.)
1724	AP 9	Francis	Smith (of M. <sup>s</sup> )	Ann	Tomlinson (Eversholt)	(lic.)
	OC 4	Ste	Peacock	Curtice	Fookes (both of Barton)	(lic.)
	OC 5	Hen	Garner (Eversholt)	Ann	Bonner (Battlesden)	
1725	MY17	Tho	Sadler	Sus	Clark (both of M.)	
	JN10	Geo	Pace (St.Sepulchre in London)	Sus	Smith (of M.)	
	JA 3	Jn	Sinfield	Han	Kendall (both of M.)	
	MR 3	Wm	Page (Chalgrave)	Marcella	Read (Battlesden)	(lic.)
	MR 9	Jn	Hatton	Mary	Smith (Woburn)	(lic.)
1726	JN11	Wm	Skinner	Eliz	Kempson (both of Battlesden)	
	DE10	Jn	Dearmor (St.Olave, Southwark)	Ann	Finley (Amphill)	(lic.)
1727	MY25	Ric	Gilman (Flitwick)	Mary	Kempson (of M.)	
	AU28	Jn	Goswell	Mgt	Underwood (Woburn)	(lic.)
	SE30	Tho	Powell	Sus	Verney (both of M.)	
	JA26	Matth	Holloman	Mary	Smith (both of Eversholt)	(lic.)
1728	OC11	Tho	Davies	Eliz	Freeman (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	OC14	Ben	Taylor, jun. (Woburn)	Deb	Carter (Buckland, Bucks)	(lic.)
	DE22	Jos	Iredale (Woburn)	Eliz	Lowe (Chalgrave)	(lic.)
	MR 2	Dan	Groom	Sus	Scarborough (both of Caddington)	(lic.)
1728	JL24	Jos	Mead (Stretly[Streatley])	Sar	Gutteridge (Kingsworth, Herts)	(lic.)
	AU 3	Jn	Freeman (Woburn)	Margery	West (Woburn)	(lic.)
	SE21	Wm	Williams (Soulbury[Bucks])	Reb	White (Potsgrave[Potsgrave])	
	SE24	Tho	Young (Luton)	Ann	Doggett (Steppingley)	(lic.)
	NO13	Ric	Newberry (Battlesden)	Mary	Verney (of M.)	
	DE19	Ric	"Brinkloe or Brinkler"	Sus	Buckmaster (both of Eaton Bray)	
	JA22	Jn	Ambler (Wavendon[Bucks])	Sus	Turpin (Woburn)	(lic.)
1730	MR30	Wm	Creamor	Ellen	Clark (both of M.)	
	MR30	Hen	Walker	Eliz	Dash (both of M.)	
	AP18	Jos	Tims (Fenny Stratford[Bucks])	Han	Walbank (Woburn)	(lic.)
	MY23	Tho	Lovel	Ann	Smith (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	MY28	Wm	Gouldsmith	Ann	Fensham (both of Sundon)	(lic.)
	JN18	Jn	Prescott (of M.), carpenter	Mary	Trussell (Luton)	(lic.)
	AU28	Wm	Dekeyn (St.George, Westminster)	Eliz	Long (Battlesden)	(lic.)
	SE29	Chris	Read	Mary	Hebbs (both of Toddington)	
	NO30	Tho	Webb (Amphill)	Martha	Cooper (Toddington)	
					"married here by Mr Lord."	(lic.)
	JA 5	Hen	Martindale (Whipsnade)	Eliz	Wells (Toddington)	(lic.)
	JA13	Phil	Field	Eliz	Filler (both of Barton)	(lic.)
1731	JN18	Ric	Fisher	Eliz	Jarrett (Woburn)	
	SE 2	Tho	Hopkins (Toddington)	Sar	Clayton (Tingrith)	(lic.)
	OC29	Jn	Symon	Ann	Hobcraft (both of Eversholt)	(lic.)
	DE26	Tho	Darling (Woburn)	Mary	Adams (Woburn)	(lic.)
1732	JL20	Jas	Yarrow	Eliz	Shepherd (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	AU21	Rob	Clark (Heath in Leighton)	Avice	Wootton ([Husborne] Crawley)	(lic.)
	SE 7	Wm	Ward (Tebworth in Chalgrave)	Eliz	Hallis (Battlesden)	(lic.)
	SE 8	Rob	Clark, widr.(of M.)	Jane	Creamor, widow (Toddington)	
	OC22	Jn	White	Eliz	Milton (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	NO30	Geo	Monk	Sar	Kempson (both of M.)	
	DE21	Wm	"Sare (or Seer)"	Ann	Prescot (both of M.)	
	JA 6	Tho	Hubbins	Ann	Roberts (both of Toddington)	(lic.)
	JA 9	Ric	Gosbill	Martha	Windmill (both of Thorn in Houghton Regis)	(lic.)
	JA13	Jn	Crosely	Eliz	Hawkins (both of Stretly)	(lic.)
	FE 6	Wm	Wyche	Ann	White (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	FE12	Edw	Darlington	Sus	Grimes (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
1733	AP17	Tho	Mardling (Ridgmont)	Frances	Gurney (of M.)	
	AP28	Jn	Waters (Hern in Toddington)	Mary	Smith (Stutely[Stewkley], Bucks)	(lic.)
	MY 7	Bernard	Tailour (Eversholt)	Sar	Chandflowers (Bletchley, Bucks)	(lic.)

<sup>s</sup> Denotes "the parish of Milton Bryan."



1733	JN24	Tho	Pritchard	Mary	Smith (both of Eversholt)	(lic.)
[ctd]	SE 5	Wm	Cowley (Bow Brickhill[Bucks])	Wliz	Willet (Eversholt)	(lic.)
	SE10	Francis	Sheffield (of M. <sup>§</sup> )	Johanna	Hammond (Swanbourne, Bucks)	(lic.)
	SE17	Matth	Goodman (Lidlington)	Frances	Herbert (of M.)	
	NO 4	Ric	Osborn	Alice	Strange (both of Toddington)	(lic.)
	DE23	Geo	Collings (St. Mary le Bone, Midx), joiner	Eliz	Wheeler (Battlesden)	(lic.)
	DE26	Sacheverel	Houghton (of M.)	Jane	Webb, widow	
	JA30	Wm	Richardson (a sojourner in this parish)	Sus	Sadler (of M.), widow	
	FE14	Wm	Underwood (Bletchley[Bucks])	Phoebe	Gregory (Eversholt)	(lic.)
	FE19	Jos	Clark	Sar	Dudley (Woburn)	
	MR14	Jn	French (Eversholt)	Betty	Harris (Woburn)	(lic.)
1734	AP 8	Dan	King (Bisley, Gloucestershire), widr.	Mary	Medcraft (Woburn), widow	(lic.)
	MY 2	Jn	Powell (Toddington)	Sar	Poony (Great Brickhill [Bucks])	(lic.)
	AU11	Tho	Stapleton	Eliz	Hebbs (both of Eversholt)	
	OC14	Jn	Collins (Battlesden)	Ann	Partridge (Tilsworth)	(lic.)
	OC21	Rob	Line (Steppingley)	Ann	Burges (Westoning)	(lic.)
	OC31	Tho	Welch (Lidlington)	Mary	Hobcroft (Toddington)	(lic.)
	JA 6	Jas	Horn	Mary	Scot (both of Houghton Regis)	(lic.)
	FE 6	Norman	Brown (Newport Cawoot in Newport Pagnell, Bucks)	Mary	Mansfield (Woburn)	(lic.)
1735	MR31	Tho	Newberry (Steppingley)	Sar	Jennings (Salford)	(lic.)
	AP10	Tho	Hattam (of M.)	Ann	Foxley (Aspley[Guise])	
	AP12	Tho	Wright (Aspley), widr.	Joan	Cook (Bow Brickhill), widow	(lic.)
	MY18	Jn	Saxton (Deadmarton[?Rodmarton], Gloucestershire)	Eliz	Oave (Woburn), widow	(lic.)
	JN22	Ric	Ashwell (Eaton Bray)	Mary	Partridge (Tilsworth)	(lic.)
	JL14	Wm	Crouch (Hookliffe)	Judith	Cotchin (Eversholt)	(lic.)
	OC31	Jn	Shade	Mary	Farr (both of Marston[Morteyne])	
	JA 2	Tho	Bonest	Eliz	Gare (both of Marston)	(lic.)
	JA 5	Tho	Saunders	Eliz	Turner (both of M.)	
	JA 5	Jermh	Chance	Eliz	Conquest (both of M.)	
	JA 5	Ezekiel	Gurney (Chalgrave), blacksmith	Ann	Townsend (Hookliffe)	(lic.)
	FE18	Jermh	Franklin	Alice	Hilliar (both of Marston)	
1736	AP29	Wm	Byway ("of Ardnun (or Ardenham)", [Harpenden], Herts)	Sar	Morgan (Chalgrave)	(lic.)
	JN17	Wm	Warner, widr.	Eliz	Shade, widow (both of Marston [Morteyne])	(lic.)
	JL22	Jn	Elmer (Flitwick)	Eliz	Gracely (Marston)	(lic.)
	SE30	Wm	Emerton	Mary	Edenes (both of M.)	
	OC 1	Sam	Daniel (Marston)	Eliz	Ireland (Woburn)	(lic.)
	OC21	Tho	Waters (Hern in Toddington)	Sus	Allen (Millbrook), widow	(lic.)
	NO30	Jas	Cressy	Rose	Fisher (both of M.)	
	DE 1	Jn	Anderson	Eliz	Odell (both of Eggington [in Leighton Buzzard])	(lic.)
	DE27	Wm	Taylor (Covent Garden)	Eliz	Rook (Woburn)	(lic.)
	FE 1	Jos	Mead	Rach	Squire (both of Streatley)	(lic.)
1737	MR30	Francis	Clark (Covent Garden)	Mary	Clark (Woburn)	(lic.)
	AP12	Gabriel	Hix	Sar	Remont (both of Sundon)	(lic.)
	MY12	Ric	Barrett (Woburn)	Eliz	Smith (Woburn)	(lic.)
	JL 3	Ric	Birt (Leighton[Buzzard])	Mary	Nash (of M.)	(lic.)
	JL15	Jos	Simons	Ann	Hill, widow (both of Amptill)	(lic.)
	AU22	Tho	Gale (Toddington)	Eve	Martin (Woburn)	(lic.)
	SE26	Nath	Lord (Woburn)	Eliz	Loggan (Newport [Pagnell, Bucks])	(lic.)
	SE29	Wm	Barnes	Eliz	Speake (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	SE30	Sam	Swan (Fenny Stratford[Bucks])	Eliz	Tims (Woburn)	(lic.)
	OC13	Jonathan	Dyer ("of Southwell or Southill")	Sus	Mitchell (Little Brickhill [Bucks])	(lic.)
	JA 1	Jn	Butcher	Sar	Whorlott (both of Woburn)	(lic.)



MILTON BRYAN MARRIAGES: 1737-1744.

A23

1737	JA30	Jn	Brewer	Eliz	Norman (both of Woburn)	
1738	AP 8	Tho	Basset	Rach	Miles (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	AP11	Wm	Bavister	Eliz	Tebeth (both of Woburn)	
	MY 5	Jn	Scarborough	Reb	Shaw (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	MY13	Sam	Hill (Hemel Hempstead, Herts)	Sar	Spratt (Chalgrave)	(lic.)
	JL24	Jn	Negus, widr.	Mary	Lucas (both of Woburn)	
	AU17	Tho	Ireland (Woburn)	Ann	Sibthorp <sup>x</sup> (Walton [Bucks])	(lic.)
	OC 1	Tho	Edgar (Newport Pagnell [Bucks])	Eliz	Sear (Dunstable)	(lic.)
	OC 9	Ric	Fisher (Woburn)	Mary	Lennard (Toddington)	(lic.)
	OC11	Dan	Hooton (Newport Pagnell)	Mary	Newman (Woburn)	(lic.)
	DE 5	Ambrose	Whittbread	Sar	Bradford (both of Eversholt)	(lic.)
	FE13	Wm	Line (Steppingley)	Ann	French (Eversholt)	(lic.)
1739	MY 7	Jn	Osborn, widr. ([Husborne] Crawley)	Mary	Hawkins (of M. <sup>s</sup> )	(lic.)
	MY 9	Dan	Harris, jun. (Woburn)	Mary	Pycraft (of M.)	(lic.)
	JL11	Tho	Witt, widr.	Judith	Fowler (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	SE27	Francis	Smith	Ann	Harvey (both of Wavendon [Bucks])	(lic.)
	NO28	Tho	Chaddock (Rock, Worcestershire)	Mary	Davis (Battlesden)	(lic.)
	NO28	Rob	Davies	Sar	Coleman (Astwood [Bucks])	(lic.)
	DE31	Wm	Dance, a soldier (Leighton Buzzard)	Mary	Peasnell (Northampton)	
1740	AP13	Jn	Basely (Shenley [Bucks]), shoemaker	Ann	Higgs (of M.)	(lic.)
	AP23	Geo	Warner (Marston [Morteyne])	Eliz	Jones (Lidlington)	(lic.)
	JN 9	Sam	Petwin (Lidlington)	Sar	Davis (Woburn)	(lic.)
	JL28	Edw	Billington	Eliz	Hawkins (both of Woburn)	
	JL31	Chas	Else, widr.	Ann	Love, widow (both of Luton)	(lic.)
	AU12	Rob	Edmonds	Ann	Busby (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	NO19	Jn	Fountain	Eliz	Brooks (both of Cranfield)	(lic.)
	JA 6	Edw	"Carvel (commonly call'd Cook)" (Eversholt)	Judith	Burt (Lidlington)	(lic.)
	FE 7	Ste	Parish	Eliz	Keep (both of Marston)	(lic.)
1741	AP23	Wm	Smart	Sar	Kingham (both of Eversholt)	
	AP30	Tho	Jackson (Rotherham, Yorkshire)	Ann	Adkins (Woburn) widow	(lic.)
	MY26	Tho	Foxley	Sar	Surcoat (both of Eversholt)	(lic.)
	JN30	Art	Covington (Bedford)	Ellen	Day [of the same place†]	(lic.)
	SE19	Jn	Boughton	Ann	Yates (both of [Husborne] Crawley)	(lic.)
	OC13	Geo	Spufford [carpenter†]	Eliz	Binyan [Bynian-T.] (both of M.)	
	MR 2	Wm	Paine	Sus	Goodman (both of M.)	
1742	AP11	Ric	Hack (Tingrith)	Sar	Odell (Tingrith)	(lic.)
	MY 1	Jas	White	Sar	Stephens (both of Eversholt)	(lic.)
	JL 2	Rob	Palmer, a soldier	Sar	Roberts (Millbrook)	(lic.)
	AU19	Hen	Potts, widr.	Mary	Burr, widow (both of Toddington)	(lic.)
	SE10	David	Hoberaft. a servant	Sar	Monk, widow (both of M.)	(lic.)
	JA 8	Wm	Rock (Woburn)	Mary	Read (Battlesden)	(lic.)
	JA28	Hen	Goodman	Martha	Bass (both of Cranfield)	(lic.)
1743	JN 5	Rob	Gates (both of Bushey Heath in the parish of Harrow, Midx)	Eliz	Carter	(lic.)
	AU16	Jn	Evorsly	Martha	Hattam (both of Hookliffe)	
	OC 9	Chas	Stephenson (Woburn)	Sar	Smith (Eversholt)	(lic.)
	DE 1	Ric	Barrett, blacksmith	Mary	West (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	DE 9	Jn	Spufford	Eliz	Norman (both of Toddington)	(lic.)
1744	MY31	Wm	Odell	Eliz	Shelton	
	JN 2	Jn	Wesley (Ridgmont)	Eliz	Steff ([Cold] Brayfield, Bucks)	(lic.)
	SE14	Wm	Janes	Sar	Cook	(lic.)
	OC21	Ric	Mitchel	Mary	Kempson (both of M.)	
	NO 8	Ebenezer	Handsom (Newport Pagnell)	Mary	Botsford (Woburn)	(lic.)
	NO 9	Wm	Wildman	Eliz	Purcell (both of Toddington)	(lic.)

<sup>x</sup> Omitted: widow. <sup>s</sup> Denotes "the parish of Milton Bryan."

† Occurs only in B.T.



1744	DE17	Wm	Bull (Stutely[Stewkley], [ctd.] Bucks)	Mary Rolfe (Leighton[Buzzard])(lic.)
	DE24	Jn	Somerford	Mary Church (both of M <sup>s</sup> )
	JA 6	Tho	Pateman	Mary Odell (Wavendon[Bucks])(lic.)
	JA25	Tho	Underwood	Ann Janes (both of M.) (lic.)
	FE 3	Jas	Rock (Amphill)	Mary Partridge (Eversholt) (lic.)
	MR 4	Tho	Cook, widr.	Ursula Huggins (both of Woburn) (lic.)
1745	AP19	Jas	Hack	Mary Fenn (Surcoat[Southcott, Bucks])(lic.)
	AP23	Jn	Whittamore (Luton)	Ann Purcell (Toddington) (lic.)
	JN 1	Wm	Gillman (King's Warden [King's Walden,Herts])	Rose Else (Luton) (lic.)
	JN 5	Jn	Davis (Offley[Herts])	Eliz Scrivener (Luton) (lic.)
	JL14	Jas	Callow	Mary Barton (both of Tring[Herts]) (lic.)
	AU 8	Geo	Harris	Sar Barnes (both of Woburn) (lic.)
	OC 3	Hen	Cook	Dorothy Grant (both of M.)
	OC 5	Edw	Poulton	Sar Evans (both of M.)
	OC 5	Ric	Aithrop (Tilsworth)	Ann Cotchin (of M.)
[End of Vol.V]				

[VOLUME VII. 1745-1754]

"This Book was bought for the use of the Parish of Milton Brian by Mr Francis Cooke the Elder, in September, 1746. William Capel, the Rector of the Parish. William Cooke and William Odell Churchwardens."

1746	JL11	Dan	Taylor	Eliz Emerton (both of Leighton)(lic.)
	DE16	Hen	Higgins	Sus Basterville (both of North Crawley[Bucks])(lic.)
1747	AP13	Wm	Cook	Eliz Green (both of Marston[Mor- teyne])(lic.)
	JN11	Sr Edw	Smyth (Hill-Hall,Essex), baronet	Mrs Eliz Mayse"(commonly call'd Miss Johnson)" (lic.)
	NO 8	Wm	Barnwell	Martha Taylor (both of [Husborne] Crawley) (lic.)
	DE10	Jn	Woodworth	Ann Jeffries (both of Woburn) (lic.)
	JA 1	Tho	Costin	Deb Clark (both of M.)
	JA 7	The Rev.	Mr Hen Watkins,rector of Battlesden and Pottesgrave [Potsgrove].	Miss Ann Johnson, the eldest daughter of Harry Johnson,esq.of this parish. (lic.)
	FE27	Sam	Miller	Deb Bullock (both of Woburn)
	MR20	Jn	Butterfield	Eliz Rutley (both of Lidlington)(lic.)
1748	AP30	And	Lamburd	Jane Gee (both of Eversholt) (lic.)
	MY 8	Jn	"Wilkinson or Wilson"	Eliz Price (both of M.)
	MY21	Jn	Dennis	Ann Cole (both of Woburn) (lic.)
	JN19	Wm	Durant	Amy Barrett (both of Woburn) (lic.)
	JN30	Rob	Parker,esq.(Steppingley)	Miss Barbara Johnson the second daugh- ter of Harry Johnson,esq. of this parish. (lic.)
	JL31	Ric	Scott	Eliz Field (both of M.)
	OC13	Edw	Tompkins (Wavendon[Bucks])	Mary Sibthorp (Holcut[Holcote])(lic.)
	OC24	Jn	Gray	Faith Moreton (both of Woburn) (lic.)
	NO 4	Francis	Clark	Eliz Brown "both said to be of Woburn." (lic.)
	DE18	Jn	Smith	Eliz Richards (both of Woburn) (lic.)
	JA17	Ric	Cooper	Ann Weekes (both of Toddington)(lic.)
	JA25	Tho	Empy (Houghton Regis)	Martha Major (Hockliffe) (lic.)
	FE 2	Jn	Pedder (Millbrook)	Eliz Seer (of Sams-Hill[Samsell] in Westoning. (lic.)
1749	MY16	Tho	Cox (Granfield)	Eliz Charnock (of M.)
	MY16	Wm	Cook (of M.)	Sar Wellicom (Westbury,Bucks) (lic.)
	MY21	Jonas	Stringer	Eliz Dix (both of Woburn)
	SE25	Gregory	Cooke	Mary Purratt (both of Eversholt)(lic.)
	OC 8	Wm	Mash	Ann Musting (both of Woburn)

§ Denotes "the parish of Milton Bryan."

## MILTON BRYAN MARRIAGES: 1749-1752.

A25

1749	OC17	Ric	Hall (Wavendon[Bucks])	Martha	Carvell (Holout[Holcote])	(lic.)
[ctd]	OC13	Jonathan	Matthews (Wavendon)	Jane	Burrows (of the same)	(lic.)
"Note, this couple should have been enter'd before the other."						
NO 9		Francis	Durrant (Liscomb in Sol-bury[Soulbury], Bucks)	Cath	Ireland (Woburn)	(lic.)
DE13	Wm		Atwell, jun. (Battlesden)	Mary	Impy (Little Brickhill [Bucks])	(lic.)
DE27	Geo		Spufford (Toddington), widr.	Eliz	Hall (of M. <sup>s</sup> ), widow	(lic.)
FE 8	Jn		Ireland, widr.	Eliz	Whittingstall, widow (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
1750	MY13	Art	Rock (Woburn)	Eliz	Partridge (Eversholt)	(lic.)
	JN18	Jas	Jolly	Eliz	Farr, widow (both of Aspley [Guise])	(lic.)
	JL 4	Mich	Fowler, the excise-man of Toddington, widr.	Mary	Johnson (of the same town), widow	(lic.)
	AU 1	Wm	Wallace (Woburn)	Martha	Deacon (Hawnes[Haynes])	(lic.)
	AU26	Math	Bayliss, stone-cutter	Martha	Clark (Woburn)	(lic.)
	SE 2	Tho	Nettleton	Ann	Botsford (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	NO25	Wm	Faldow	Eliz	Seer (both of Eversholt)	(lic.)
	DE23	Wm	Evans	Eliz	Johnson (both of M.)	
	DE28	Chas	Turvey (Brackley[Northamptonshire])	Reb	Prestor (Aspley Guise)	(lic.)
	DE31	Jn	Richardson (Marston[Morteyne])	Sar	White (Cranfield)	(lic.)
	JA 3	Geo	Dix (Tingrith)	Sus	Crouch (Toddington)	(lic.)
	JA31	Wm	Hall (of M.), widr.	Agn	Gurney ([Husborne]Crawley)	(lic.)
	JA31	Jn	Chilton (Newton Longville, Bucks)	Mary	Durrant (Renny Meer[Ramimare] in Soulbury[Bucks])	(lic.)
	FE 9	Jas	Monk	Abigail	Twelves (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
1751	AP 7	Sam	Furr	Sus	Surcoat (both of Hawnes)	(lic.)
	AP15	Geo	Emerton (Toddington)	Ann	Buckthorp (Toddington)	(lic.)
	JN 9	Ben	Willis, joiner (St. Margaret, Westminster)	Han	Smith (Woburn)	
	JN10	Tho	Reed (St. Margaret, Westminster)	Eliz	Wiche (Woburn)	
	JL12	Francis	Marshall	Ann	Agnew (both of Liddington),	
			"by a License from my son."			
	JL22	Edw	Horwood	Eliz	Ireland (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	JL29	Geo	Linny	Jane	Myers, widow (both of Higham Gobion)	(lic.)
	AU 4	Wm	Hicks, tailor	Mary	Ireland <sup>x</sup> "by a Certificate from the Curate."	
	AU 5	Rob	Hold	Eliz	Warner (both of Battlesden)	
	AU 8	Jn	Bunce	Mary	Pierce (both of Battlesden)	(lic.)
	OC 1	Jn	Creamer	Eliz	Waite	
	OC20	Tho	Plowman (Wavendon)	Sus	Pool (Fenny Stratford[Bucks])	(lic.)
	OC22	Jn	Stalker	Sar	Bowler (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	OC31	Jn	Brown	Eliz	Atkins (both of Eversholt)	(lic.)
	NO10	Jn	White	Sar	Morris (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	NO19	Jn	Benson (Ridgmont)	Ann	Monk (of M.)	(lic.)
1752	JA 5	Jos	Barr	Mary	Bowler (both of Shillington)	(lic.)
	JA16	Jn	Cook (Harlington)	Eliz	Hill (Mauldon)	(lic.)
	MR30	Sam	Aspray	Mary	Freestone (both of Luton)	(lic.)
	AP 1	Jn	Elliot (Buckland, Bucks)	Eliz	Dawson (of M.)	
	AP24	Jas	Crow	Dorothy	Gee (both of Eaton Socon)	(lic.)
	MY 4	Geo	Huggins (Woburn)	Eliz	Whittingstall (of the same)	(lic.)
	MY 4	Jn	Boston (St. Neots[Hunts])	Ann	Ireland (St. Paul, Bedford)	(lic.)
	JN 7	Tho	Pirk	Mary	Cranfield, widow (both of St. Paul, Bedford)	(lic.)
	JL12	Edw	Cooper	Mary	Durant (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	JL13	Jas	Sherwin	Eliz	Mealins (both of Sundon)	(lic.)
	NO 9	Jn	Morphett	Eliz	Costing (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	DE17	Matth	Fensham	Ann	Sinfield (both of Streatley)	(lic.)

<sup>s</sup> Donotes "the parish of Milton Bryan."<sup>x</sup> Omitted: both of Woburn.



1753	JA 8	Wm	White	Eliz	Read, widow (both of Woburn) (lic.)
	JA26	Tho	Rufford (Cranfield)	Sar	Newbery (Aspley[Guise]) (lic.)
	AP29	Ric	Purrier (Woburn)	Mary	Waller (Flitwick) (lic.)
	JL 2	Jn	Toby	Jane	Purratt (both of Hookliffe) (lic.)
	JL12	Jas	Clark	Mary	Verney (both of Leighton[Buz- zard]) (lic.)
	JL29	Matth	Roe, widr.	Mary	Hicks, widow (both of Toddington)
	AU 1	Ambrose	Gregory	Mary	Tims (both of Woburn)
	AU13	Nic	Brookes	Eliz	Martin (both of Eversholt) (lic.)
	OC20	Jn	Arnold ([Husborne]Crawley)	Eliz	Hall (Eversholt) (lic.)
	NO12	Wm	Sheffield	Mary	Odell (both of M. <sup>s</sup> )
1754	FE24	Ric	Fells (Harlington)	Eliz	Dale (Toddington) (lic.)
	MR23	Tho	Stubbe	Eliz	Edmunds (both of Woburn) (lic.)

"Note, that from hence Marriages will be still enter'd in this Book, though they are also to be enter'd in a particular Register order'd by the new Act of Parliament for preventing clandestine Marriages."  
[Entries of Marriages continue to be given in Vol.VII until OCl8, 1762. They have been collated with those in Vol.VIII].

## [VOLUME VIII. 1754-1787]

1754	AP30	Rob	Price <sup>ss</sup>	Han	Powell
[std.]	JL 7	Wm	Walker (Toddington), widr.	Eliz	Jeffery, widow
	SE 8	Tho	Costin	Sar	Ewell
1755	DE23	Matth	Crawley [signs "Croley"]	Mary	Saunders (Eversholt) [signs "Sanders"]
1757	AP10	Ric	White (Battlesden)	Judith	Fox (lic.)
	SE19	Ric	Newberry	Sar	Price
1758	MY 8	Wm	Brasier	Ann	Paine
	SE15	Wm	Janes, widr.	Ann	Nash (Toddington), widow (lic.)
	DE 2	Rob	Purrier	Mary	Cooper (Westoning) (lic.)
	DE28	Jn	Ludlam [widr*] (Hookliffe)	Eliz	Cooke [widow*] (lic.)
1759	MY 8	Tho	Atwell [signs "Attwell"] (Battlesden)	Sus	Buckmaster (lic.)
1762	JN24	Francis	Cooke, gent.	Ann	Watkins, widow (Eversholt) (lic.)
	OC18	Wm	Goodman (Westoning)	Eliz	Clarke
	DE27	Chas	Burgin (Lidlington)	Ann	Keetch
1764	FE23	Ric	Spencer	Alice	Endersby[signs "Endresby"] (lic.)
1765	OC14	Wm	Creamer	Eliz	Altrope[Althrope-Banns]
1766	AP24	Jos	Gurney	Eliz	Hamilton
**		Jn	Cremaer	Eliz	Baxter
1769	OC 9	Jn	Roland	Eliz	Parish
	OC15	Jn	King	Sus	Ashby
	NO27	Ric	Fansh	Ann	Smith
1770	OC12	Tho	Hinks	Han	Derham
1772	JN19	Osborn	Baskerville (Steffington [Stevington])	Mgt	Costin (lic.)
1773	[JA31	Ric	Fuller	Sar	Crawley†]
	JN15	Wm	Fuller (Ridgmont)	Sar	Brotherton [signs "Sary Fuller late Brotherton"]
1774	MR17	Tho	Cook [signs "Cooke"]	Eliz	Butlin (lic.)
	AP 5	Ben	Fensham	Ann	Wilsted
	MY24	Jn	Byway (late of Flamstead, Herts)	Mary	Emmertton
1775	AP30	Mark	Reynolds	Alice	Parker (lic.)
	OC13	Wm	Bagworth	Kezia	Parker
	NO 2	Jn	Symonds	Sus	Mitchel
	NO26	Ric	Scott	Sar	Prentice
1776	MY28	Tho	Creamer	Alice	London
	MY28	Tho	Read	Ann	Parish
	JN 3	Tho	Humbles (Toddington)	Eliz	Baxter

§ Denotes "the parish of Milton Bryan."

ss From 1754 onwards, all parties are of Milton Bryan unless otherwise stated.

\* From Vol.VII. † Occurs only in B.T.

\*\* The date is omitted in both the marriage entry and the Banns.

MILTON BRYAN MARRIAGES: 1777-1798.

A27

1777	AU17	Jas	Ambridge	Mary	Messedor	
	SE12	Edw	Irons, labr.	Mary	Hanoh	
	NO29	Ben	Evans, carpenter	Eliz	Smith	
1778	AP28	Ben	Fensham	Eliz	Odell	
1779	FE16	Jn	Fensham	Eliz	Windmill	
	AU 1	Tho	Price	Ann	Dawson	
1780	JA26	Jn	Macdonald, a private soldier in the 18th Regt of Foot	Mary	Quick	
	SE21	Wm	Cooke, yeoman	Mary	Burr (Eversholt)	(lic.)
1781	FE15	Francis	Cooke, yeoman	Sar	Page (Hookcliffe), aged twenty years, with consent of her guardian	(lic.)
	OC11	Jn	Everett [signs "Everitt"] (Hendon, Midx)	Mary	Burroughs [signs "Burrows"]	
	DE31	Roger	Norris (Walton, Bucks)	Han	Mathews [signs "Mates"], widow	(lic.)
1783	MY 6	Tho	Ellis (Bolnhurst)	Mary	Baxter	(lic.)
1784	OC25	Wm	Cooke [signs "Cook"] (St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London)	Sar	Edwins [signs "Edwin"]	(lic.)
	OC10	Wm	Clarke	Eliz	Fuller	
	OC14	Jn	Paxton (Wootton [Woughton] on the Green, Bucks)	Ann	Newcome [signs "Newcomb"]	
1785	FE 3	Jn	Ashby [signs "Ashbey"]	Mary	Hines	(lic.)
	AP20	Tho	Toby (Aspley [Guise])	Maria	King	
	AP25	Tho	Scott	Sar	Allen	
	JN 1	Wm	Brazier	Mary	Page	
			"Paid in to Octr 1st 1785."			
1786	FE 6	Jn	Abraham	Ann	Wright	
			"Paid in to Jan. 25th 1787."			
1787	FE20	Geo	Creamer	Ann	Burrows	
	AU20	Jn	Halfpenny (Toddington)	Mary	Smith	
	OC 2	Wm	Baker (Chalgrave)	Mary	Fensham [signs "Fensom"]	
	OC11	Isaac	Anderson (Dunstable)	Eliz	Gurney [signs "Guarny"]	
			"Paid in to Feby 29th 1788."			

[End of Vol. VIII]

[VOLUME IX. 1789-1812]

1789	JN 1	Wm	Powell, labr.	Eliz	Taylor	
	OC15	Matth	Poney, labr.	Mary	Ashly [signs by mark "Ashbey"]	
	NO 2	Wm	Scott, labr.	Eliz	Goodey	
1790	MY20	Ric	Reddal [signs "Reddall"] (Woburn)	Ann	Cave	(lic.)
	OC14	Tho	Paxton, labr.	Cath	Smith	
1791	MR 8	Hen	Spacey	Mary	Gurney	
	JL 5	Tho	Bailey, blacksmith	Jane	Hart (Lidlington)	
	OC 6	Jn	Garner	Frances	Fox	(lic.)
1792	JN 4	Jn	Page	Amy	Godfrey	
	OC29	Jn	Row	Mary	Everet	
	NO 1	Mich	Baker [signs "Backer"]	Mary	King	
1793	JAL6	Jn	Brinklow	Sus	Chernock	(lic.)
	AP 1	Ric	Hull	Eliz	Toby alias Messeder	
	AP25	Jn	Frost	Mary	Billington	
	JN 3	Jas	Clark	Han	Garner (now of Battlesden)	
1794	SE25	Ric	Baker (Tilsworth)	Amy	Dawson	
	OC11	Wm	Cheshire	Reb	Clarke	
1795	JAL5	Wm	Rogers (Eversholt)	Grace	Burrows	
	AP 6	Wm	Fuller [signs "Fullar"]	Mary	Price	
1796	JN 6	Jas	McDonald (St. Luke, Midx)	Eliz	Batchelor	(lic.)
1797	FE27	Jas	Teagle (Woburn)	Ann	Underwood	
	JN 6	Wm	Underwood	Eliz	Poney	
	JL19	Edw	Ansel [signs "Anstee"] (Swanbourne, Bucks)	Sar	Huchings	
	NO16	Geo	Needham (Great Brickhill, Bucks)	Eliz	Viney	
1798	MY29	Wm	Tomson (Houghton Regis)	Eliz	Smith	



## MILTON BRYAN MARRIAGES: 1798-1812.

1798	NO 3	Geo	Ward	Eliz	Cremer	
[ctd.]	NO 7	Wm	Keens (Southill)	Eliz	Carr	
1799	MY14	Jn	Price	Ann	Ashby	
1801	MY18	Jos	King	Ann	Willison	
	JL 3	Wm	Axome [signs "Axom"]	Martha	Fanch	
	AU 3	Wm	Summerfield [signs "Summe- ford"]	Eliz	Fanch	
	OC13	Jas	Creamer	Reb	Green	
	DE 1	Sam	Fanch	Reb	Fenson	
1802	AP19	Jn	Samuels (Leighton Buzzard)	Sar	Ambridge	
	JN 7	Edw	Farr (Woburn)	Eliz	Summerfield	
1803	FE 7	Jn	Creamer	Ann	Chapple [signs "Chappell"] (Toddington)	
	AP11	Wm	Price (Toddington)	Eliz	Clarke	
	OC25	Edw	Clarke, jun.	Han	Hollis	
	NO 7	Wm	Russell (Ridgmont), widr.	Eliz	Keens, widow	
1805	JL15	Mark	Corkett [signs "Cooke"]	Alice	Clarke	
	NO15	Cornelius	Clarke	Mary	Witley	
1806	FE17	Geo	Burrows (Eversholt)	Mary	Price	
	SE29	Tho	Stapp	Ann	Clarke	
	SE29	Wm	Fowler, widr. (Pulloxhill)	Eliz	Godfrey	
1808	JA20	Jn	Banwell, jun.	Han	Gardner	(11c.)
	JN 8	Jas	Fowler (Toddington), a minor, with consent of parents.	Sar	Bachelor[sic]	(11c.)
	SE13	Wm	Peats (Toddington)	Mary	Miothell[sic]	
	OC13	Jn	Haystaff	Ann	Spacey	
	OC14	Wm	Hervey	Han	Price	
	OC14	Jas	Fanch	Ann	Inns	
	DE28	Wm	Seears	Martha	Major	
1809	MY22	Ben	Dell (All Saints, Northampton)	Eliz	Stapp	
	SE21	Jas	Price	Mary	Smith	
	OC12	Jn	Dearmar [signs by mark "Dearman"]	Ann	Willison	
1811	OC13	Tho	Roberts (Woburn)	Eliz	Creamer	
1812	JA13	Edw	Bradbery (Redbourn, Herts)	Eliz	Clarke	

[End of Vol. IX]

## [BANNS: 1754-1812]

[There are only two entries of Banns which are absent from the Marriages in Volume VIII. No Banns are given in Volume IX]

[The following is entered between the Marriage entry of Sept. 8, 1754 and Dec. 23, 1755]

"The Banns of marriage between Wm Miskit of this parish and Hester Alloways of Ravingston [Ravenstone], commonly call'd Ranston, in the County of Bucks, hath been duly published in our Church on three several Sundays by me W. Capel."

[The following is entered between the Marriage entry of Feb. 23, 1764 and Oct. 14, 1765]

"The Banns of Marriage between William Odell of the parish of Ampthill & Sarah Gurney of this parish hath been duly published in our Church on three several Sundays by me Richd Reddall."

## BURIALS, 1559-1812

## [VOLUME I. 1559-1653]

"The true Register of y<sup>e</sup> names of all such as have bine buried in Milton Bryant since y<sup>e</sup> beginnunge of y<sup>e</sup> raigne of our Sovraigne Ladie quene Elizabeth &c: 1559."

- 1559 MY2 Tho s Edm Coolman; and Kath Cowell. JL20 Hen s Eliz Bayley. AU21 Marian d Hen Allen. SE22 Jn Lucy. OC1 Tho Glanister. OC5 Ric s Jn Bonner. NO27 Tho Burges. JA27 Hen Milliar.
- 1561 MY2 Geo Edwards. AP30 Two twins of Tho Woods. MY26 Val Glynister. MY28 Tho Flyyntte.
- 1562 AP30 Tho Johnson. JL7 Rob Wrighte. JN7 Mgt Wrighte. SE20 Rowland White-looke. MR6 [?1563] Mary Bonner.
- 1563 DE7 Kath Philipp.
- 1564 MY6 Mgt Joules. NO2 Edith d Tho Cooke. JA24 Agn w Jn Phillipe. OC20 Mary Jellis. MY1 [?1565] Eliz d Wm Wrighte.
- 1565 JA29 Joan d Jn Andrewe.
- 1566 JA24 Hen s Ric Tyler.
- 1567 OC22 Rob Maylengs. NO20 Jn s Ric Harrys.
- 1568 AU23 Kath d Tho Cooke. OC3 Rob s Rob Selinge. MR3 Agn Plummer.
- 1569 MR26 Wm s Rob Harris. AP18 Ric s Rob Harrys. MY19 Jn s Ric Harrys. DE8 Agn d Jn Andrewe. AP15 [?1570] Mary Cleverth.
- 1572 MR21 Wm s Wm Lucye.
- 1573 MR30 Wm Honner. JL27 Agn Jolles d Clement Joles.
- 1574 FE18 Oliver Greenwood.
- 1575 FE15 Eliz Serch. MR2 Ellen<sup>x</sup>Serch. MR30 Wm Serch. JN30 Tho Honner. JL4 Jn Plummer alias Phillips. NO27 Hen Plummer. FE20 Agn w Tho Wood. FE27 Alice d Wm Bonner.
- 1576 AP7 Tho Deane servant to Ric Harris. NO8 Agn w Jn Burges. DE2 Eliz w Tho Cooke.
- 1577 MR4 Jn Wright.
- 1578 MY13 Jn Stevens. AU19 Ric Cooke. OC8 Eliz w Tho Wood.
- 1579 AP21 Agn w Rob Cooke. AU12 Agn Edwards.
- 1580 MY27 Ellen Cooke. DE21 Ellen Joanes.
- 1581 MR26 Kath Glenister. JLI6 Agn w Val Crowley. FE16 Eliz w Rob Cooke.
- 1583 MR19 Mercy d Wm Cooke.
- 1584 AP21 Amy Morris. AP30 Hen Andrewe. MY4 Ambrose Whitlooke. AU28 Joan Wodd. OC18 Isb Whitlooke. OC23 Eliz Morris. OC30 Jn Grenewodd. FE24 Dorothy Yeat. MR11 Hen Morris.
- 1585 AU12 Agn Cooke. NO11 Mary Burges. DE21 Art [blank]. MR21 Francis Honner.
- 1586 SE29 Wm Lawford. DE25 Jn Bonner.
- 1587 OC25 Tho s Hen Michell. <sup>S</sup>AP13 Eliz d Wm Cooke. <sup>S</sup>MY7 Val Crowley. <sup>S</sup>JL25 ~~Hm~~ Harris. SE16 Agn Wright.
- 1589 SE7 Agn w Tho Collins. SE24 Alice Pipkyn. JA14 Agn Bonner. FE22 Eliz Woddstocke.
- 1590 JLI6 "Eme" Lucy. JL21 Wm Lucy. JL23 Tho Lucy. JL25 Eliz Lucy. FE11 Jn s Ric Andrewe. MR8 Isb Andrewe.
- 1591 JL6 Judith d Rob Cooke. 1592 [?1591] MR8 Jn Lucy.
- 1592 MY3 "Avis a poore strange wooman." NO30 Tho Collins, father of Tho Collins "parson of Milton Briant."
- 1593 JA10 Jn s Tho Cooke.
- 1594 DE3 "Gutbert" Wamsley. MR10 Kath Michell. MR14 Lewes s Ardyne Thraylle.
- 1595 AP23 Alice d Jn Morris. JN29 Rob s Wm Cooke. JLI4 Eliz d Wm Lucy. OC17 Jean d Wm Cooke. MR3 Wm s Wm Judde.
- 1596 NO21 Phoebe d Jn Morris. JA8 Eliz w Hen Michell. FE20 Eliz w Jn Wall. MR17 Agn d Jn Partridge.
- 1597 NO18 Tho Wodd. JA1 "Gutbert" Morris. JA2 Alice w Ric Wright.

<sup>2</sup> Omitted: d Wm.

<sup>3</sup> Probably 1588; Register gives 1587, but the baptism of Eliz d Wm Cooke in 1587 suggests 1588 as the correct year.



- 1597 FE1 Ardyn s of Agn Morris & the reputed s of Ardyne Thralle. FE21 Eliz d Tho [std] Lylingstone, gent.
- 1598 AP3 Nic Hixe. MY13 Eliz Partridge. MY29 Wm Lucy. JN21 Tho Collins, sen. JL20 Chris Estwicke, gent. AU4 Jn Burges. SE3 Agn Albright. SE19 Eliz Al- bright. DE14 Ste Estwicke.
- 1599 AP16 Tho Woode. AU8 Eliz Thraill. AU16 Jn Thraill. AU22 Alice Thraylle. OC4 Jn Androwe. FE2 Meroy Wamslye. MR12 Agn Dredage.
- 1600 MR25 Wm Hodgkyns. MY9 Jn s Jn Westalle. JL13 Joan d Jn Partridge. OC5 Mrs Maryan Estwicke, widow. DE23 Alice d Jn Wood. FE14 Ann d Chris Estwicke.
- 1601 JN5 Francis s Hen Mychell. FE26 Tho s Tho Wood. MR9 Mgt w Tho Greenwood.
- 1602 JN8 Cath d Hen Michell. <sup>8</sup>AP14 Francis s Jn Woode. JL3 Ric Haryes[Harryes-T].
- 1603 FE8 Tho s Wm Cooke. MR1 Joan Westalle. MR23 Ric Milton.
- 1604 MY11 Kath Owyn[Owin-T]. SE5 Rob Cooke, sen. SE17 Tho Collins, rector. SE28 Ellen w Jn Bailly. OC14 Tho s Tho Cooke. OC14 Eliz d Tho Wood. OC17 Jn s Wm Cooke. OC28 Sunday Kath d Wm Honor. Sunday NO4 Wm Bonner, labr. JA5 "Clemence" w Lewis Evans. FE1 "Adrye" d Wm Cooke.
- 1605 AP6 Joan w Jn Westoll. MY7 "Ezabell" Harries, widow. MY9 Wm s Jn Westoll. MY31 Rob Cooke<sup>x</sup> JN24 Tho Cooke. AU25 Tho Pryce. OC29 Jasper Funtin.
- 1606 JL10 Hen Dradge. NO16 Eliz d Jn Brynklowe. <sup>88</sup>NO5 Jane w Jn Morris. DE5 Ann d Ric Bonner.
- 1608 JL24 Alice w Ardine Thrayle.
- 1609 AP6 Rob Bun. JN17 Wm Jud. OC23 Agn Burges, widow. OC25 Agn w Ric Tiler. FE1 Wm Bonner base child of Jn Bonner.
- 1610 A d of Jn Westall still born "Buried in April." Widow Bun "buried about the end of May." [MY29 Widow Bun-T]. Mother Drage "buried in June." [JN27 Widow Drage-T]. JL4 Joan w And Sparkes[Sparke-T]. AU17 Kath d Jn Brincklow. FE19 Jn s Jn Morris.
- 1611 MR25 Joan w Jn Westall & a s of hers unbaptised both buried. AU8 Ellen d Francis Cooke. NO2 The child of Ric Pursell[unbaptised†]. DE5 Tho s Jn Collins. DE20 Eliz d Wm White. DE22 Marian d Tho Crawley.
- 1612 JN7 Jn Brincklowes child. JN21 Rose Price. JN24 And Sparkes[Sparke-T]. JN30 Eliz Sparkes[Eliz Sparke-T]. JL4 Ste s Tho Harris. OC29 Ric Andrew.
- 1613 AP4 Joan Pickering. NO21 [blank] s Jn Brincklow. DE21 Ric Tiler alias Walter. DE25 Cld Jn Morris[Jn Morris, sent].
- 1614 JN23 Jn Bailly.
- 1615 MY7 An inf. d of Jn Brincklow still born. FE22 Wm s Tho Collins.
- 1616 AP16 Tho s Tho Collins. AU20 Eliz w Wm Cooke. OC13 Tho s Jn Lucie. NO24 Ann d Wm Gascoigne.
- 1617 MY4 Wm Cooke. MY13 Nic s Tho Crawley. MY21 Jn s Tho Crawley. MY26 A d of Tho Mercer still born. JN8 Phoebe w Jn Lucy†† JL16 Joan w Jn Partridge.
- 1618 MY19 A d of Jn Brincklowes still born. MY22 Tho Harrisonne. OC21 Rob Collins.
- 1619 MY31 Ann d Rob Russell. JN28 Tho s Tho Mercer. JL27 Eliz w Lewis Evans. SE5 Tho Woodde. MR19 Marian [Neele\*].
- 1620 NO20 Eliz d Wm Crawley. FE4 Jn Woodd. JA21 Alice Andrew, widow. MR25 [†1621] Wm s Jn Fowler.
- 1621 MY14 Ann w Jn Fowler. JN8 Jn Partridge. JL5 Jn Fowler. DE3 Art Grizell. MR6 Hen Fabill. MR22 Wm s Rob Coles, an infant.
- 1622 MY14 Tho Booty.  
"Here begins Mr Winne's Hand-Writing for the Burials."  
OC27 Esth d Wm Browne[Browen-T]. NO27 Jn s Jn Brincklowe. FE18 Mercy w Wm Honcur. [AP23 Hen Michell\*\*].
- 1623 NO21 Eliz d Wm Brincklowe
- 1624 SE25 Wm s Jn Collins. DE23 Mary w Rob Cooles.
- 1625 MR30 Tho Crawlye. AP24 Rob Ampes. JN12 Wm Crawlye, sen. JL28 Eliz w Ric Theede. OC28 Mercy d Rob Cooke. NO3 Kath w Jn Allen. NO20 Jn Westall. DE27 Mgt\*\*\* Bonner, widow.
- 1626 AP25 Jn Curcutt[Circutt-T]. [OC9 A d of Chas Winne, parson†].
- 1627 JN10 Ann w Arden Frayle.
- 1628 AP28 Sar w Wm White. AU28 Lewis Evans. JA1 Mary d Matth Onslowe.

<sup>8</sup> The Burials for 1603 begin here. <sup>x</sup> Omitted: [juni]. <sup>†</sup> Occurs only in B.T.

<sup>88</sup> The Burials for 1607 begin here. <sup>††</sup> This entry does not occur in B.T.

\* From the B.T., illegible in Register. \*\* Written end of B.T. for 1622.

\*\*\* Written above "Joan" struck through, there are two B.T. for this year, one gives "Joan" the other gives "Mgt."



- 1629 MR27 A child of Hen Honours still born. JL3 Alice d Wm Paule. JL10 Jn s Jn Prior. AU1 Eliz w Jn Prior. NO12 Arden Frayle[NO12 Arden Thrayle the husband of Ann Thrayle-T].
- 1630 OC9 Tho Harding, sen. OC12 Widow Crawlye, sen. NO29 Renold s Wm Stanton. JA26 Wm Collens, sen. MR19 Phoebe Harding.
- 1631 AP24 Hm Collins. JN2 Eliz w Wm Newman. SE19 Rob Russell. JA26 Joan w Wm Crawlye. FE2 Mary w Wm Staunton, gent.
- 1632 JN30 Rob Glinister. SE11 Mgt w Francis Milton. NO17 Mary d Ste Cooke. JA1 Wm Newman.
- 1633 AP18 Joan Judge. AP25 Eliz d Jn Prior. SE12 Jn s Wm Crawlye. SE22 Jn s Jn Prior. MR9 An infant the d Wm Paule still born.
- 1634 MY25 Wm Hill. JN21 Ric Grissell. OC4 Sus d Ste Cooke.
- 1635 AP15 A child of Wm[& "Silbye"†] Paule still born. JN5 Wm Fisher\* MY21 Sus d Hen[& Reb†] Newman. MY25 Tho s Tho Harding. JN5 Wm Fisher\*\*
- 1636 MR31 Wm s Hen Newman. AP10 Ann d of Joan Pigott. JL27 Dorothy d Wm Staunton, gent. AU15 Wm s of the said Wm Staunton.
- 1637 JN3 Eliz Judd, widow. FE3 [blank] Fisher, widow.
- 1638 MR31 Eliz d Jn Lucye, jun. AP7 Wm Honour. AP19 Jn Smith. AP22 Christian d Ste Cooke. JL27 Joan d Rob Patridge. AU30 Jane w Jn Collins. MR6 Reb d Jas Elliott.
- 1639 AP17 Wm White. MY20 Hen Walter. MY26 Lewis Hiut. SE11 Ric Bonner. FE22 Isaac s Jn Prior. MR1 Jn Brinklow.
- 1640 JN14 An infant of Jn Mayes. OC27 Eliz Woodman<sup>s</sup>, widow. JA3 An infant of Wm Paule†† JA30 Ann Tiler†† MR11 Wm Walter.
- 1641 MY24 Jos Groome. JL2 Ann d Wm White. JL8 Hen Newman. AU2 Kath White. NO16 Francis Cooke. NO27 Wm Griffin.
- 1642 AP9 Alice Crawly, widow. AP14 Frances d Tho Crawly. AP19 An infant of Wm Lucyes<sup>x</sup> JN20 Mgt w Jn Baylye. JA22 Nic Johnson.
- 1643 AP9 Judith Patridge. AP15 Joan Prior. AP23 Ant Bennett. DE9 An infant of Wm Lucyes that was still born. DE19 Jn Lucye, sen. DE24 Ellen Cooles. FE9 Jn s Jas Elliot. MR9 Kath Wood, widow.
- 1644 AP24 Esth d Wm Crawly. JL27 Kath Wood. AU9 Mary d Wm Crawlye. AU26 Mary Coles. DE28 Sar d Jn Lucye. FE15 Mgt w Tho Baylye.
- 1645 MY25 Francis Milton. JA12 Deb d Wm Burnham. FE22 Jn s Jn Mayes. \*NO16 Sus
- 1646 d Francis Crawly.
- 1647 JL11 Wm Baylye.
- 1648 MY21 Jn Allin. DE16 Reb Newman.
- 1649 JL8 Nic Wood. DE15 Reb d Tho Beaumont. JA20 Tho s Tho Beaumont.
- 1650 MY23 Tho s Chas Winne, rector. AU7 Jn Collins. AU16 Tho Patridg. SE14 Jane w Wm Andrew. NO26 Tho s Wm Lucye. DE7 Sus d Wm Lucye. FE8 Tho Harrice[Harris-T]. MR18 Eliz w Nic Johnson, gent.
- 1651 JL13 Ric Welles. AU10 Jn Morrice[Morris-T]. DE3 "Chrese" w Wm Browen†† JA1 Ann Bootye, widow. JA15 Ric s of Widow Patridg.
- 1652 [No burial entries in Register nor in B.T.]
- 1653 AP27 Widow Cooke.

[End of Vol.I]

## [VOLUME II. 1653-1685]

- DE1 Ann w Josias Ruffed. JA14 An infant of Nic Cooke still born†† FE27 An infant of Wm Lucyes still born††
- 1654 [No burial entries in Register nor in B.T.]
- 1655 JN12 Ruth d Rob Cooke. JN21 Joan w Roger Impye. JL2 Sus\*\*\* d Tho Goofe [Goffe-T]. JL6 Wm s Jn Odell, of Marston[Morteyne]. AU1 Marian d Francis Crawlye[Croly-T]. OC26 Jn Graye. DE24 Joan w Rob Cooles[Coales-T]. DE26 Deb w Jn Harbour†† MR19 Dorothy Glinister, widow.
- 1656 MY30 Jn s Jn Harbor. AU16 Nic Johnson, gent. AU16 Wm Andrew. OC4 Tho s Tho Gough. JA5 Jn s Rob Patridge. FE14 An infant of Augustine Hernale. MR2 Frances d Rob Cooke. MR10 Mary Morrice, widow.

† Occurs only in B.T. \* Interlined in another ink, occurs in B.T.

\*\* Entered a second time in Register. <sup>s</sup>"man" is added after "Wood", B.T.gives "Woodman." †† This entry does not occur in B.T. <sup>x</sup> Omitted: still born.

\* This entry is for 1646.

\*\*\* Written above "Eliz" struck through, B.T.gives "Sus."



- 1657 MY30 Alice w Jn Mayes. JN29 Mary d Jn Harbour†† AU9 Jn Reiner. SE15[SE11 -T] Ann Collins, widow.
- 1658 AU21 Ste Cooke. AU30 Mary w Wm Johnson, gent. JL9 Eliz Collins, widow. JN26 Eliz d Jn Paule.
- 1659 NO20 "Goodwife Cooper ye wife of Henry Cooper[Mary w Hen Cooper-T]. NO24 Wm s Wm Crawley[Croly-T]. MR8 Ann d Rob-Ann Lambe.
- 1660 AP2 Reb d Francis-Ann Cooke[AP2 Reb d Hen Cooper-T]. AP10 Jn s Chas Winne. JN15 Wm Johnson, gent. AP24 Eliz Harrice[Harris-T] widow of Tho Harrice.
- 1661 AP23 Jn Lucy. AU11 Rob Wells.
- 1662 [MY1†] Han [d Wm†] Andrew. MY11 Eliz d Ste Cooke. SE6 Wm Browne. FE4 Jane Griffin.
- 1663 [AU14 Rob s Rob Lambe†]. NO2 Francis Crawley. DE21 Sus [w Mich†] Barnes.
- 1664 AP6 Mich Barnes†† JN12 Mary Griffin.
- 1665 MY5 Goodman Fellowes[MY5 Widow Fellowes-T]. AU16 Tho s Tho Crawley†† SE16 Jas s Jas Eldershaw. SE22 Eliz w Hen Cooper. OC1 Jn s Hen Cooper. MR2 Roger Impy.
- 1666 OC24 Eliz d Rob Curtise. JA4 Eliz d Mich Barnes. JA25 Eliz d Francis Cooke.
- 1667 AU17 Kath w Tho Wallis. OC14 Reb w Tho Beamont. MR18 Wm Bennett. MR17 Jn Mayes. MR24 Joan Bonner.
- 1668 MY14 Tho Nash [servant of Jn Lucy†]. JN14 Austine Hernall†† DE5 Esth w Wm Harrise. SE26 Phoebe w Wm Saunders. [FE25 Ann d Jn Curtise†].
- 1669 JN25 Wm s Rob Lambe. AU6 Wm s Tho Crawley. SE4 Sus d Marian Crawley. JA24 Wm Johnson, gent.
- 1670 NO19 [Ric Kemson<sup>B</sup>].
- 1671 JN3 Wm Lucy, sen. NO27 Alice Cooke the reliot of Stephen[Eliz widow of Ste Cooke-T].
- 1672 OG7 Sus d Wm Lucy. OC28 Ann w Wm Lucy. FE13 Sar d Jn Impy. FE20 Rob Moseley.
- 1673 DE28 Jn s Jn Bennett. FE2 Tho s Tho Wallise.
- 1674 MR20 Wm s Wm Saunders.
- 1675 AP15 Jn s Hen Bunnion. JL25 Mary w Jn Lucy. MR22 Ann Browne, widow. MR10 Ric illeg.s of Alice Sheffeld. NO8 Mary d Wm Crawley. JN7 Wm Harris.
- 1676 SE7 Mary w Wm Crawley. SE15 "Sisly" widow [of Wm†] Paul.
- 1677 SE21 Rob Adams, of Wood Ditton, Cambs. NO13 Jn s Jn Bennett. JA20 Eliz Coales, widow.
- 1678 AP13 Ann d Wm Saunders. MY12 Wm Woodstocke, jun. MY21 Alice w Hen Cooper. MY23 Ben s Tho Crawley.

## [VOLUME III. 1678-1706]

" A Register of persons Buried in Woollen According to Act of Parliamt, in ye Parish of Milton Bryan Bedfordshire. Begun in ye yeare of our L<sup>d</sup> 1678."

[Entries of Burials are given in Volume II to 1685, the two lists have been collated, as also the entries in the B.T., and all differences are noted]

" Elizabeth Camken ye daughter of William was buried in woollen ye 15 of October 1678 At ye Costs of ye said William; Hee made Oath of this before Mr Duncombe of Battlesden, and brought his Affidavit to me Robt Lambe Rtr of this parish within 8 dayes after ye Interment under ye Hand of ye said Mr Duncombe and sealed and subscribd by Margrett Kirke and Elizabeth Clerke Wittnesses of ye foresaid Interment."

JA24 Sar d Rob Lambe (affidavit by him before Mr.Duncombe of Battlesden).  
FE24 Ann w Francis Cooke (aff.by him before Mr.Thomson of [Husborne] Crawley).

- 1679 JN17 Ric Kirke (aff.by Jane Spufford of this par.before Mr Wm.Duncombe).  
JL16 Francis s Wm Walton (aff.by Jane Spufford before Mr.Duncombe). JL17 Jn s Rob Curtise (aff.by him before Mr.Ironside of Heath and Reach. MR19 Eliz Wells, widow (aff.by Esth Kemson before Mr.Duncombe).

- 1680 MY29 Tho Clarke (aff.by Jane Spufford before Mr.Tomson of this parish). JN2 Eliz Lucy, widow (aff.by Jane Moseley before Mr.Tomson). JL1 Wm Crawley (aff. by Mary Browne before Mr.Tomson). DE19 Jn Wallise (aff.by Mary Wallise before Mr.Tomson). FE28 Jn Spufford (aff.by Jane Spufford before Mr.Tomson). JA2 Wm Woodstocke (aff.by Lydia Joanes of Woburn before Mr.Thomson). JA10 Rob Spufford (aff.by Jane Spufford before Mr.Thomson). JA14 Rob Wood (aff.by Sar Wood before Mr.Thomson). FE1 Mary d Jn Lucye, jun.(aff.by Jane Moseley before Mr.Tomson) [There are no entries of Burials for 1680 in Vol.II]

†† This entry does not occur in B.T. † Occurs in B.T. only. <sup>B</sup> From B.T., illegible in Register.



- 1681 MY1 Francis s Wm Walton (aff.by Ann Urland before Mr.Thomson). FE12 An inf. of Jn Poultons (aff.by Jane Kettle before Mr.Cox of Battlesden)<sup>§</sup> AU24 Ann w Simon Bennett<sup>§§</sup> SE19 Martha w Wm Saunders<sup>§§</sup> NO4 Jn Bennett<sup>§§</sup>
- 1682 SE3[SE5-Vol.II] Tho Wallis (aff.by Joan Harris before Mr.Vaughan of Potsgrave). OC28[OC30-Vol.II] Marian Crawley (aff.by Jane Spurford before Mr.Cox). NO8 Ann Wallise (aff.by Esth Kemson before Mr.Cox). NO12 Jn Paul (aff.by Mary Browne before Mr.Cox). NO25[NO28-Vol.II] Tho Browne (aff.by Jane Moseley before Mr.Cox). JA22[JA24-Vol.II] Jas Hodges (aff.by Jane Spurford before Mr.Cox).
- 1683 "Byrials in ye yeare of our Lord 1683 none."
- 1684 MY21 Hen Bunnion (aff.by Martha Bennett before Mr.Bringhurst of Tuddington). MY22 Tho Spurford (aff.by Eliz Crawley before Mr.Cox). AU6 Dan Bodsford (aff.by Eliz Taylour before Mr.Vaughan). SE8 Mary Crawley, widow (aff.by Mary Browne before Mr.Dutton of Eversholt). SE13 Jane Spurford (aff.by Martha Bennett before Mr.Cox). SE18 Rob Cooke (aff.by Mary Browne before Mr.Dutton). OC28 Francis Harborow[Harborough-T] (aff.by Martha Bennett before Mr.Cox). [NO18†] Sar Wood (aff.by Martha Bennett before Mr.Cox).
- 1685 NO14 Hugh s Hugh Holmes (aff.by Mary w Francis Browne of this parish before Mr.Cox). MR16 Kath[d Edw†] Higgs (aff.by Martha Bennett of this parish before Mr.Cox). JL24 Geo [s Jn†] Kemson<sup>§§</sup>
- [End of Vol.II]
- 1686 MY10 Margery w Jn Gladman of Leighton Buzzard (aff.by Ann Green of the said parish before Mr.Pulford vicar of Leighton). JN28 Joan Wood of this parish, widow (aff.by Esth Kemson of this parish before Mr.Cox minister of Battlesden). AU18 Sus Gough[Goffe-T] w Tho Gough (aff.by said Tho Gough before Mr.Cox). SE11 Jane Browne (aff.by Jane Mosely before Mr.Cox). \*Mrs Johnson ye wife of Thomas Johnson gentleman, was byried in Linnen. He informed himselfe and paid us two pounds ten shillings, which was given to ye poore of this parish, as in ye overseers Accounts." OC5 Sar Holmes (aff.by Mary Browne before Mr.Cox). NO2 Mary Woodward, a stranger (aff.by Jane Mosely before Mr.Cox). JA16 Tho Crawley (aff.by Jane Mosely before Mr.Cox).
- [VOLUME IV. 1687-1701]
- [The entries in this volume have been collated with those in Vol.III and the B.T. and all differences are noted]
- 1687 MY30 Ann w Rob Lambe, rector of this parish (aff.by Frances Sinfield before Mr.Dutton, rector of Evershall[Eversholt]). JL23 Francis s Dan Johnson of this parish (aff.by Jane Hodges of this parish before Mr.Cox). JL27 Tho s Rob Cooke of this parish (aff.by Sar Kemson of this parish before Mr.Cox). DE30 Rob Cooke (aff.by Mary Browne of this parish before Mr.Dutton).
- 1688 AP1 Wm s Rob Cooke (aff.by Mary Browne before Mr.Dutton).
- 1689 AP4 Francis s Francis Smith (aff.by Jane Moseley of this parish before Mr.Marshall of Woburn). JL18 Ann d Jn Harbour (aff.by Eliz Davye of Evershall before Mr.Dutton). OC25 Wm Sanders[Saunders-T] (aff.by Esth Kempson of this parish before Mr.Dutton). NO30 Tho s Tho Smith (aff.by Jane Mosely before Mr.Dutton). DE21 Jn Impey, sen. (aff.by Mary Brown before Mr.Dutton). JA23[JA21-T] Sus d Tho Man\* (aff.by Tho Man before Mr.Dutton). JA24 Sar d Sar Kemson\* (aff.by Sar Kemson before Mr.Dutton). MR8 Sus Paul\* (aff.by Jane Mosely before Mr.Dutton).
- 1690 JN2 Wm Crawley (aff.by Sar Kemson before Mr.Dutton). JL9 Sus d Francis Smith (aff.by Sar Kemson before Mr.Dutton). NO25 Jn Polton (aff.by Joan Kettle of Husband[Husborne] Crawley before Mr.Haughton, rector of Hockliffe).
- 1691 JN23 Amy Clarke[widow†] (aff.by Martha Bennett of this parish before Mr.Bringhurst, rector of Tuddington). SE6 Rob s Rob Curtise (aff.by Sar Toms<sup>x</sup> before Mr.Dutton). JA20 Geo s Geo Varnye (aff.by Sar Kemson before Mr.Dutton). FE26 Sar d Wm Glascocke of this parish (aff.by Martha Bennett before Mr.Dutton).
- 1692 MY3 Frances d Wm Dover (aff.by Martha Bennett before Dr.Bringhurst). AU22 Jn s Jn Lucye, jun. (aff.by Mary Browne before Mr.Cox). OC23 Eliz d Tho Smith\* (aff.by Ann Bennett before Mr.Haughton). JA15 Eliz d Hum Crawley (aff.by Sus Polton of this parish before Mr.Dutton). DE14 Wm Walton (aff.by Mary Browne before Mr.Marshall).

§ This entry does not occur in Vol.II. † Occurs only in B.T.

§§ From Vol.II & the B.T., does not occur in Vol.III. <sup>x</sup> Omitted: of this parish.

\* This entry does not occur in Vol.IV. \* The date is SE20 in B.T.



- 1693 MY6 Hen Cooper\* (aff.by Jane Mosely before Mr.Marshall of Woburn). DE9 Joan Cooper alias Woodhouse\*(aff.by Jane Mosely before Mr.Marshall). JA5 Sar Toms\* (aff.by Mary Browne before Mr.Marshall).
- 1694 MR8 Mary [w Francis<sup>s</sup>] Browne of this parish (aff.by Eliz Clarke of this parish before Mr.Haughton,rector of Hockliffe). MR15[MR10-Vol.IV] Edw [s Edw<sup>s</sup>] Higgs of this parish (aff.by Mary Bennett before Mr.Marshall). DE12 Frances d Jn Impy\* (aff.by Jane Mosely before Mr.Hutton,vicar of Husband[Hisborne] Crawley).
- 1695 OC6 Jn Mosely (aff.by Sar Kempson of this parish before Mr.Marshall). OC24 Ann Lucy,widow (aff.by Eliz Camken of this parish before Mr.Marshall). NO14 Wm Crawly (aff.by Christian Andrew of Leighton Buzzard before Mr.Hutton of Woburn).
- 1696 AP3 Wm Harrise (aff.by Eliz Camken before Mr.Hardacre,ourate of [Hisborne] Crawley). MY30 Edw s Edw Higgs (aff.by Martha Bennett before Mr.Hardacre).
- 1697 JN12 Jn Curtise (aff.by Eliz Camken before Mr.Hardacre). JI20 Mary d Wm Fisher (aff.by Eliz Camken before Mr.Marshall). AU29 Nath s Rob Lambe (aff.by Eliz Camken before Mr.Hardacre). NO4 Jn s Wm Camken (aff.by Sus Polton of this par. before Mr.Hardacre).
- 1698 MY24 Jn & Martha s & d of<sup>x</sup>Pierse (aff.by Wm Pierse of this par.before Mr.Walker, rector of Tingry[Tingrith]). OC16 Han w Tho Gent,a stranger. FE19 Sar [w Wm<sup>t</sup>] Glascock\*(aff.by Wm Glascock before Mr[Lester],of Potsgrove).
- 1699 MR2 Jn s Jn Impye,yeoman\* (aff.by Grace Threader of Tingry before Mr.Hide of Eversholt). MR5 Jas s Edw Higgs,labr.\* (aff.by Ann Bennett before Mr.Hide, rector of Eversholt).
- 1700 AU4 Widow Harrise[Joan Harrise,widow-T] (aff.by Eliz Camken before Mr.Marshall). DE24 Eliz w Jn Harbour,sen.[aff.by Frances w Edw Harbour before Mr.Marshall).
- 1701 MY3 "Mary of Francis Smith,taylour" (aff.by Eliz Camken before Mr.Marshall). JL9 "Thomas Talbott of Mary Walton" (aff.by Eliz Walton,widow before Hen[?Lonle]<sup>\*</sup>, ourate of Eggington[ia Leighton Buzzard]). AU29 "Dorothy of Francis Smith,taylour" (aff.by Jane Hodges of this par.before Mr.Marshall). SE3 "Elizabeth Varney of George labourer" (aff.by Sus Polton before Mr.Marshall). NO15 Francis Cooke,sen.(aff.by Eliz Camken before Mr.Marshall).

[End of Vol.IV]

FE14 Geo s Peregrine Nash,weaver (aff.by Esth Moulsoe of Hockliffe before Mr. Marshall).

[From here the usual short form of entry is resumed in Vol.III, except that the date on which the affidavit was brought is given]

[VOLUME V. 1702-1745]

[The entries in this volume have been collated with those in Vol.III and the B.T.and all differences are noted]

- 1702 AP27 Eliz d Edw[& Frances<sup>ss</sup>] Harbour[Herbert<sup>ss</sup>],carpenter. JN5 Edw s Edw [ & Kath<sup>ss</sup>] Higgs,labr. JN27 Rob Lamb,rector of this parish. MR9 Eliz d Edw [ & Sus<sup>ss</sup>] Gurney,grazier. MR19 Mary d Wm Roebottom,labr.\*\*
- 1703 AP26 Eliz d Geo [ & Mary<sup>ss</sup>] Varley[Verney<sup>ss</sup>],labr. JI1 Phoebe Norris. SE23 Tho Goffe,labr. NO15 Eliz d Jn Impey,yeoman\*\* JA6 Widow Shaw. FE18 Ric s Rob Clark,labr. [MR11 Ric s Rob-Lucy Clark-Vol.V]. MR11 Eliz Smyth\*\*
- 1704 SE20 Eliz d Nic [ & Eliz<sup>ss</sup>] Harbour[Herbert<sup>ss</sup>]. NO30 Tho Smith\*\* FE16 Edw s Edw [ & Frances<sup>ss</sup>] Harbour[Herbert<sup>ss</sup>].
- 1705 JI27 A child of Tho Broakhouse\*\* SE7 Wm s Wm-Ann Curtise. JA23 Tho Peal [cf London<sup>ss</sup>].
- 1706 MY7 Eliz d Wm Botsford,shoemaker. JN15 Jn Mays. AU17 Jane w Jn Gurney,blacksmith. AU28[AU22-T] Jn Herbert,carpenter. DE23 Mary Impey. FE18 Kath<sup>ss</sup> Higgs. FE19 Wm Lucy.

[End of Vol.III]

- 1707 MY26 Tho Johnson.esq. OC18 Tho s Wm-Ann Curtise. JA20 Jane Mosely,widow. MR24 Eliz Cook.
- 1708 JN9 Eliz d Jn Kempson. AU10 Francis s Francis Cooke. OC23 Eliz Crawley [collectioner†]. NO24 Nic Clark [collectioner†]. DE9 Jn Kempson[day labr†]. JA5 Jn s Nic Herbert. FE19 Wm Dover [collectioner†].

\* This entry does not occur in Vol.IV.    <sup>s</sup> From Vol.IV and B.T.,does not occur in Vol.III.    <sup>x</sup> Omitted: Wm.    † Occurs only in B.T.    <sup>ss</sup> From Vol.V.    \*\* This entry does not occur in Vol.V.    <sup>xx</sup> Omitted: [w Edw<sup>ss</sup>].    \* ?Lorde.



## MILTON BRYAN BURIALS: 1709-1729.

- 1709 MR30 Mary Cooper. JL2 Jane Hodge. JL5 Sus Poulton. OC1 Francis Crawly.  
 1710 JL1 Mary d Francis-Mary Cooke. SE9 Jane Botsworth. NO4 Theophilus Judd,  
 rector of this parish. JA18 Jn Lucy. JA22 Jn s Jn Massey.  
 1711 AP13 Sus d Dan Johnson. AU4 Nic Herbert "was laid in the grave without the  
 Office of Burial." AU9 Ann d Jos-Ann Tidd. AU16 Eliz Herbert. AU31 Jn s  
 Edw-Frances Herbert. SE23 Ann d Edw-Frances Herbert. OC17 Jn Mayse. NO7  
 Mary d Jn-Mary Mayse. DE1 Jn s Wm Rowbottom.  
 1712 SE4 Eliz d Francis Cook. DE19 Ann d Jn-Sus Kempson. JA5 Jn Lucy. FE23  
 Rob Cook. MR17 Ann d Wm Lucy.  
 1713 AP20 Jos s Jos Tidd. MY6 Mary d Ric Turner. JN8 Wm s Wm Harris. AU18 Rob  
 Curtise. AU23 Sus d Tho Hawkins. OC18 Francis Brown. NO13 Sus d of Esth  
 Purret, of Eversholt.  
 1714 MY20 Isb d Tho Brockhouse. AU29 Jn s Rob-Lucy Clark. SE7 Hum Crawley.  
 OC18 Jn Massey. OC24 Wm Botsworth. NO3 Eliz Botsworth. DE23 Ric s Ric  
 Turner.  
 1715 AP13 Eliz w Tho Hall[dairyma<sup>n</sup>†]. AP22 Hen Cooper[farmer†] "was laid in the  
 grave without the Office of Burial." AP29 Eliz Walton[widow†]. MY5 Wm Row-  
 bottom[labr†]. JN11 Eliz d Jn[& Mary†] Watts[labr†]. NO27 Martha Bennet  
 [widow†]. DE12 Eliz Curtise[widow†]. DE30 Edm Fensham, of Stadsden, Bucks  
 [recte, Stagsden, Beds].  
 1716 MY30 Wm s Francis Crawley. OC8 Wm s Wm-Mary Harris, carpenter. JA26 Francis  
 s Francis-Mary Cook, jun, farmer. MR24 Mary Smith.  
 1717 JA7 Hen s Jos Tidd. Sar Cooper "was interr'd Feb.3."  
 1718 SE2 Mary d Francis-Sus Crawley[farmer†]. FE3 Grace w Francis Smith, jun,  
 tailor. FE28 Ann w Edw Higgs, labr. MR19 Geo Gibbs.

[VOLUME VI. 1719-1748]

"A Register of Burials within the Parish of Milton Brian, with an Entry of  
 the Dates of all Affidavits, begun in the year 1719, and ended in the year  
 1748. William Capel the Rector."

[The volume gives entries to the end of 1747, the leaf containing those for  
 1748 is missing. This volume has been collated with Volume V and the B.T.  
 and all differences are noted]

- 1719 AP1 Eliz w Wm Kampkin, the parish clerk. AP12 Martha d Mark-Mary Osborn, labr.  
 AP15 Jos s Jos-Ann Tidd[farmer\*]. JL17 Sam s Jos-Ann Tidd. AU1 Wm s Wm-  
 Mary Lucy, farmer. NO10 Eliz Rowbottom, servant. DE18 Eliz w Francis Hall,  
 labr. DE28 Hen Travell. FE7 Sus d Jos-Ann Tidd, farmer.  
 1720 AP17 Wm Curtise, labr. JN26 Lydia d Ric-Mary Miles, of Birchmore in Woburn.  
 JL28 Ann Lucy. OC16 Martha Crawley, widow.  
 1721 AP25 Jn Wats, labr. OC9 Jane d Tho-Jane Armsden, shoemaker, of Aspley[Guise].  
 JA26 Wm Stafford, shepherd.  
 1722 MY7 Dorothy w Francis Smith, tailor. AU11 Sar d Wm-Mary Ashby "was laid in  
 the ground." AU12 Mary d Ric-Mary Turner, labr. NO5 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Hawkins,  
 labr. NO12 Eliz d Wm-Frances Edenes. NO28 Phoebe Lucy, widow. DE13 Sar  
 Norris, widow. JA12 Leon Hickford, shoemaker.  
 1723 AP11 Eilen d Tho-Eliz Hawkins. MY23 Jn Knight. JN15 Sus d Jos-"Adry" Monk.  
 OC12 Mary d Mark-Mary Osborn. NO18 Wm Hodges. JA4 Sar Cooper, widow "was  
 put into the ground." MR6 Eliz Clark, widow. MR17 Edw s Edw Gibbs[sen.\*].  
 1724 JL7 Geo Monk, sen. DE16 Wm Campkin, the parish clerk. DE21 Wm s Wm-Mary Ash-  
 by "was laid in the ground." FE13 Geo Gibbs.  
 1725 AP23 Mary w Geo Verney. JN26 Sar w Francis Cook, sen. SE30 Mary w Wm Ashby  
 ["was laid in the ground\*"]. OC17 Eliz d Jas-Ann Linnell, of Chalgrave.  
 1726 JL1 Dan Johnson, sen. JL13 Jn s Jas-Ann Linnell, of Chalgrave. JL31 Geo Ver-  
 ney, sen. OC1 Eliz w Jn Herbert, of Hearn in Toddington. JA13 Tho s Jn-Han  
 Sinfield.  
 1727 AU5 Frances Dover, widow. AU18 Edw Herbert[carpenter\*]. AU29 Wm Ashby.  
 OC1 Sar d Tho-Mary Field. NO20 Mary w Peregrine Nash. DE21 "Lettuce (or  
 Loetitia)" w Wm Rowbottom. JA15 Jn s Jas-Ann Linnell, of Chalgrave.  
 1728 MY10 Eliz w Tho Man. AU11 Jn s Mark-Mary Osborn. SE7 Eliz Rowbottom, widow.  
 SE17 Edw Gibbs. OC13 Tho Brockhouse. OC31 Ann the widow of Tho Brockhouse.  
 MR8 Ann Lucy, widow. MR9 Geo s Ric-Mary Miles.  
 1729 AP23 Tho Read, carpenter. MY2 Wm Glascock. MY9 Eliz w Ric Turner. JL9  
 Tho Mann, widr. JL19 Jn Impy, sen. "was put into the ground." SE1 Wm Lucy.

† Occurs only in B.T. \* From Vol.VI.



- 1729 SE14 Tho s Tho-Mary Field. SE20 Lucy w Rob Clark. SE30 Alice & Abr d & s [std] of Tho-Alice Ashby [Being abortive\*] twins. OC15 Alice w Tho Ashby, and mother of the twins. JA28 Francis s Ric-Eliz Hall. FE19 Geo Smith, of Eversholt.
- 1730 AP8 Tho s Geo-Sar Monk. AP27 Ann d Dan-Eliz Johnson. MY7 Sar d Jn-Sar Price. MY7 Mary d Tho-Sus Powell. MY9 Sar Curtise, widow. MY10 Mark Osborn, labr. MY21 Sar w Geo Monk. MY21 Eliz w Tho Hawkins. MY25 Martha d Geo Monk. MY27 Tho Prescott, sen. MY29 Mary w [said\*] Tho Prescott. JN6 Eliz & Mary ds. of Francis-Eliz Weldale. JL10 Hen s Wm-Mary Ashby "both some time since deceas'd, was put into the ground." JL21 Eliz w Francis Weldale. SE4 Wm Poulton, butcher. NO14 Mary w Wm Brandon, of Lebon[Ledburn] in Mentmore[Bucks]. JA20 Tho Hall.
- 1731 MY4 Tho Sadler, of Potsgrave. JN16 Edw Higgs, the parish clerk. JL27 Frances Herbert, widow. SE12 Eliz Johnson, widow. JA23 Wm s Wm-Ellen Creamor. JA25 Mary Underwood, of Pottesgrave[Potsgrave]. JA27 Sar Kempson, widow. FE10 Francis Smith, of Eversholt, tailor.
- 1732 MR29 Wm "Garner (or Gardener)," SE19 Mary Wats, jun. NO19 Jn s Wm-Frances Edenes. DE29 Francis Cook, sen. FE11 Tho s Jn-Sar Price.
- 1733 JL10 Mary d Tho-Dorothy Conquest.
- 1734 AU8 Wm s Sacheverell [& Jane\*] Houghton. SE21 "A strange woman, whose name we know not." SE23 Mary Monk, widow. DE3 Esth Purret, widow, of Eversholt.
- 1735 JN27 Wm Janes, sen. JL26 Mary w Francis Cook. AU20 Ric Turner.
- 1736 JLA M<sup>s</sup> Eliz Terry. SE3 Rob Clark. SE12[SE10-Vol.VI] Wm Keecher. SE15 Wm s Ric Hall. OC19 Reb Lucy. OC28 Tho s Bacchus Brinkler. NO29 Turner s Tho-Eliz Saunders. DE6 Eliz Gibbs, widow.
- 1737 "Lady Day" Sus w Tho Artist. MY10 Mary Wats, widow. MY12 Jos s Dan Johnson. JN26 Jn s Edw-Mary Brotherton. JL5 Mary w Jn Gilman. JL29 Eliz d Ric-Mary Miles, of Woburn. AU8 Lucia d Wm-Ellen Creamor. SE23 Dan Johnson. DE11 Sar d Ric-Eliz Hall. DE30 Jn Whitlock "a poor travelling boy belonging to Shitlanger in the parish of Stoke-Bruin[Stoke Bruern], in the County of Northampton." JA31 Sus Mayse, widow, of Tingrith.
- 1738 MY31 Ric Hall, carpenter. SE17 Wm s Jos-Sar Clark. DE31 Jn s of Eliz Gibbs "(a travelling woman) by her husband Samuel. [She said she belong'd to Lavendon in the County of Bucks\*]."
- 1739 MY19 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Saunders. DE29 Ann d Edw-Mary Ward. JA13 Jn s Edw-Mary Ward.
- 1740 MY6 Geo Monk. MY15 Turner s Tho-Eliz Saunders. MY30 Mary Impy, of Todding-ton, widow "was laid in the ground." FE5 Wm s Wm-Ellen Creamor. MR6 Wm s Sacheverell-Jane Houghton.
- 1741 JN29 Peregrine Nash. JL13 Wm Edenes[blacksmith†]. JA21 Tho s Clement Wadham[labr†].
- 1742 MR28 "William Higham (or Hyam) condemn'd and hang'd for a Robbery was buried." AP2 Jn Price, labr. and Tithe-man. AP17 Eliz w Hen Walker. JN13 Joyce Kendaal, widow. OC25 Mary d Hen Walker. DE8 Hen Walker. JA9 Jos Johnson, esq. [affidavit was made the same day that he was buried in Linnen, and the forfeiture is paid\*].
- 1743 AP17 Mary w Ric Birt, of Heath in Leighton[Buzzard]. AP24 "John her infant son." JL15 Mary w Ric Miles, of Woburn. AU5 Sar d Clement-Mary Wadham. OC30 Sus d Sus Higham, widow. NO2 Wm s Wm Emerton. DE3 Han Gibbs. FE10 Jn-Gilman. MR18 Mary w Jn Jeffery.
- 1744 AP15 Roger the inf.s of Tho-Eliz Chappell. AP20 Tho Artist, widr. JN20 Francis Crawley. JL9 Mary w Clement Wadham. JA3 Jn the inf.s of Edw-Mary Ward. FE5 Eliz the inf.d of Jn-Eliz Jeffery. MR3 Sus Higham, widow. MR6 Mary d Hen-Mary Baker.
- 1745 SE3 Ann w Edw Poulton. SE15 Eliz the child of Jn-Eliz Carr. JA24 Jos Parsons.

[End of Vol.V]

## [VOLUME VII. 1745-1788]

- FE13 Jn s Tho-Ann Deacon. FE24 Sar w Jn Saunders.
- 1746 JN15 Edw s Edw-Mary Ward[inf.of about a fortnight old\*]. SE19 Jn s Jn-Eliz Carr, infant. OC13 Tho Hawkins, widr. NO14 Ann w Tho Deacon. NO21 Eliz Hall, widow. JA25 Eliz d of Eliz Chance. MR8 Wm s Edw-Mary Ward. MR19 Edw Brotherton.

\* From Vol.VI. † Occurs only in B.T.



- 1747 AP29 Jane w Sacheverell Houghton (w[ho was] forc'd to fly from his Parish for [rob]bery\*). JL26 Sar d Tho-Mary Odell. JL30 Ann w Wm Hall. AU3 Eliz inf. d of Jas-Rose Cressy. AU17 Wm s Wm-Sar Janes. AU19 Dorothy w Hen Cook. JA31 Mary d Ric-Mary Mitchell.

[End of Vol.VI]

- 1748 JL27 Eliz d Edw-Mary Ward. AU18 Eliz d Geo-Eliz Spufford. JA4 Deb w Tho Costin and mother of the said infant[see bapt.JA4]. JAL7 Ann Higgs, widow, "was laid in the ground."
- 1749 MY17 Francis Hall. JL21 Mary Shelly, a travelling woman out of Staffordshire. FE25 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Jeffery.
- 1750 SE16 Phoebe one of the twin ds. of Geo-Ann Nash. SE16 Ric s Ric-Eliz Scott. SE20 Francis d Wm-Sar Janes. SE28 Isaac one of the twin children of Abr-Eliz Fuller. FE7 Tho Field.
- 1751 MY16 Ric Mitchell, day labr.
- 1752 JAL8 Francis Cooke, sen. MY6 Wm the second s of this name of Wm-Sar Janes. MY15 Ellen d Wm-Eliz Odell. AU5 Dan inf.s of Jos-Mary Barton. SE2 Hen Cooper, jun.
- 1753 MR26 Ric s Jn-Mary Bunce. NO28 Ann Janes, widow. DE28 Mary inf d of Rob-Eliz Jackson, vagrants belonging to the parish of Water Eaton, Bucks.
- 1754 MR13 Wm inf.s of Wm-Eliz Evans. MR26 "The same Elisabeth Odell the mother of this infant." [See bapt.MR26] AP28 Ric s Wm Odell. AP28 Sam Britnal<sup>x</sup>, being found dead in our parish was buried here. JN2 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Baxter. JN20 Sar w Wm Janes. JL19 Ellen the second d of this name of Wm Odell. JL19 Mary d Jn-Sar Fensham. AU11 Tho s Tho-Mary Toby. OC29 Mary Gibbs, widow. DE4 Eliz the second w of Geo Spufford, sen. DE29 Edw Poulton.
- 1755 FE4 Frances Edones, widow. FE7 Mary d Ric Miles, of Woburn. AP12 Sar Garner, widow. MY5 Tho s Wm-Eliz Walker. AU17 Jn s Jn-Eliz Elliot. AU25 Sus Crawley, widow.
- 1756 JA3 Jn Saunders, labr. MY25 Reb d Tho-Mary Toby. JL13 Sar w David Hobcraft. JL29 Tho s Ric-Eliz Scott. SE9 Sam Atwell, labr. NO14 Abr s Abr-Eliz Fuller. NO17 Jn Cooke. NO30 Wm s Abr-Eliz Fuller.
- 1757 JA2 Eliz Johnson, widow. JA4 Abr an inf. the second s of this name of Abr-Eliz Fuller. MR5 Jos Clark. AP19 Mary Osborn<sup>x</sup>. MY11 Isb Read, widow. JN5 Wm the second s of this name of Wm-Eliz Evans. SE1 Jn s Wm-Mary Sheffield, inf. NO12 Sar Poulton, widow. DE15 Jn Kemson, labr.
- 1758 FE17 Eliz Mayes, of Flitwick. FE27 Sar d Wm Odell. MR26 Widow Field. AP29 Tho s Abr-Eliz Fuller. SE19 Eliz inf. d of Wm-Eliz Evans
- 1759 AP14 Ann w Wm Capel "Minister of this parish was buried in the Chancel on Easter Eve in the latter end of the 72<sup>d</sup> year of her age. A very good woman in all relations and capacities." SE2 Jn Keech[farmer<sup>i</sup>]. DE27 Jn Binyan.
- 1760 JAL6 Ann d Hen-Ann Cooper. MR23 Wm Janes[farmer<sup>i</sup>]. AP27 Wm Baxter, the father of this child[see bapt.AP13]. JL5 Mary Odell, widow, a very old woman. OC9 Sus Kemson, an old widow of above 30 years. OC26 Han w Rob Price. OC30 Sus w Wm Paine. DE21 Rob s Tho-Sar Costin.
- 1761 JAL6 Judith w Jn Ashby, of Pottesgrave. AP6 Charlotte youngest of the twin ds before mentioned[see bapt.JA24]. MY16 Ann Millar. JL12 Wm King, of Bletchley[Bucks], widr. AU2 The Revd Wm Capel, B.A., vicar of Eaton Socco.
- 1762 AP19 Geo Gibbs, bachelor. JN20 Jn s Jn-Eliz Wright. JN29 Eleanor w Wm Oreamor. AU30 Ben Fensham
- 1763 AP29 Eliz Toby, widow. JN12 Han d Wm-Ann Powell. JL9 Jn Ludlam. AU29 Wm Creamer. OC13 Jos Monk. DE18 The Revd Wm Capel, M.A., rector of this parish.
- 1764 JN17 Eliz Ludlam. JL15 Tho Conquest. NO30 Eliz Elliot.
- 1765 JN18 Dorothy Conquest.
- 1766 JA3 Ric Scot[Scott-T]. JL6 Jn Wilson, from [Husborne]Crawley. JL30 Wm Emer-ton. OC12 Geo Spufford, widr. OC18 Hen Cooper.
- 1767 MY24 Widow Price. JN27 Eliz Gremer. NO27 Frederick s Jn-Eliz Carr. NO29 Sus d Bart-Mary King.
- 1768 JA27 Ann Cooper. MY15 Eliz d Hen-Eliz Cook. JL6 Rob Wilson, from [Husborne]Crawley. NO24 Rose Creasy.
- 1769 MR19 Mary Furr. AU27 Eliz d Hen-Eliz Cook.
- 1770 MR19 Phoebe d Jn-Eliz Creamer. AP15 Reb w Jn Ashby. MY4 Jn s Wm-Ann

\* Occurs only in Vol.VI, a small piece of the leaf is missing. <sup>x</sup> Omitted: of Eversholt. <sup>xxx</sup> Omitted: widow. <sup>y</sup> Occurs only in B.T.



- 1770 Brasier. AU6 Jn s Jas-Mary Dawson. AU9 Martha d Tho-Mary Toby. AV18 Tho [otd] s Bart-Mary King.
- 1771 FE3 Mary Mitchel, widow. MR19 Tho s Wm-Ann Powell. MR19 Tho s Wm-Eliz Cremer. MR21 Wm Cook[yeoman†]. AP23 Harry Johnson, esq.
- 1772 JA27 Sar w Tho Lawrence. FE15 Tho Laurence, labr. MR29 Jn Ashby, farmer. AP19 Eliz d Wm-Frances Hutchins. MY3 Wm Sheffield, tailor. MY29 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Cook. JL12 And Parish, labr.
- 1773 AP10 Cath Soussis[Soucis-T.], servant, a Swiss. NO4 Ric Perrot, of Tilsworth.
- 1774 AP1 Eliz Taylor, widow. AP3 Eliz Chance, widow. JN13 Mary w Edw Ward. JN13 Jn Ashby, late of Potsgrove, farmer. OC18 Joyce d Jn-Reb Fensham.
- 1775 AP9 Ann w Jn Freeman[labr†]. JN22 Joshua s Jn-Eliz Carr[blacksmith†]. JL25 Sus w Tho Powell, parish clerk.
- 1776 FE13 Bart King, labr. AP6 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Elliot. AP17 Tho s Jn-Reb Fensham. MY17 Sar d Jas-Mary Dawson. JN18 Eliz d Jas-Mary Dawson.
- 1777 ODE8 Wm Odell, farmer. NO17 Eliz d Wm-Ann Brasier. DE7 Jn Carr, blacksmith.
- 1778 FE13 Sar Brotherton, widow. JN16 Reb w Jn Fensham.
- 1779 JA27 Edw Ward, labr. JA30 "Adry" Monk, widow. FE9 Wm s Tho-Eliz Cook. JN7 Wm Fuller, labr. JL19 Jn Fensham, bachelor. OC19 Eliz Price, infant.
- 1780 AP10 Ann d Edw-Isb Clark. JL9 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Marat. AU13 Sar d Wm-Ann Brazier. AU15 Ric s Wm-Ann Brazier. AU20 Mary d Wm-Ann Powel. SE15 Mary d Jas-Mary Dawson. OC23 Mary d Jn-Ann Willison. DE30 Chas Bergen, "buried at Littleington[Lidlington]."
- 1781 JA11 Eliz Ryves, of Woburn. JA19 Tho Ashby, farmer. JA25 Reb d Wm-Mary Cook. MR18 Mary d Jn-Eliz Marret. NO4 Jas s Tho-Ann Breed. NO30 Edw Ashby, shoemaker.
- 1782 MR29 Ann d Tho-Ann Price. AP3 Jas Cressey, labr. AP26 Wm Priest, labr. JN28 Eliz Carr, widow. JN10 Mary Atwell, widow. JL31 Eliz w Jn Marret. AU13 Jas Ambridge, labr. SE10 Eliz d Tho Powell. DE16 Sus d Jn-Sus King.
- 1783 JA17 Mary d And-Eliz Parish. MR20 Eliz d Edw-Mary Mitchel. MR21 Tho s Wm-Mary Cooke. MR27 Francis s Wm-Mary Cooke. AU21 Han d Wm-Ann Brazier. SE11 Ann Burgen, widow. SE14 Tho Cooper, farmer. SE25 Jn Clarke, labr. AP18 "Sib" d Tho-Mgt Quick<sup>x</sup>
- "Stamp Duty on Births, Burials, &c begins October 2d 1783."
- OC4 Nanny d of Ann Johnson. OC15 Edw Cooper, farmer. DE31 Tho s Ben-Eliz Fensham.
- 1784 FE2 Rob Coleman, pauper. AP23 Geo s Wm-Eliz Creamer, pauper. MY22 Wm s Wm-Ann Clarke, pauper. "Duty pd Dec.23, 1784."
- 1785 MR2 Eliz w Ben Fensham. MR15 Tho Cooke, of Hern[in Toddington], farmer. JL5 Wm s Wm-Eliz Clark. JL31 Ann d Ric-Ann Fanch. AU5 Mead s Ric-Ann Fanch. SE4 Eliz Wilson, widow. SE27 Ann d Jos-Eliz Gurney. SE29 Wm Carr, blacksmith. "Pd in to Oct.1st 1785."
- NO9 Mary d Hen-Ann Cooke. NO21 Cath d Tho-Mgt Quick.
- 1786 AP16 Jos s Wm-Frances Hutchens. MY2 Eliz d Ben Fensham. JL24 Mary w Jn Macdonald. "Paid in to Jan.25th 1787."
- 1787 JN23 Ann d Jn-Mary Summerfield. SE3 Sar Cooke, widow. DE2 Tho Powell, "parish Clark." DE5 Jos Barton, labr. "Paid in February 29th 1788."

[The following entry is written after the Burials of 1787]

"Sarah, daughter of William and Mary Cooke, who was born on the third day of December 1788, was baptized on the sixteenth of January in the year 1789 by the Revd John Morris, then Rector of this Parish, in the presence of Edward Burr and Mary Burr who have certified the same to me, W. Mansfield - Rector  
Entered in this Book, Decr 6th 1811."

[End of Vol.VII]

[VOLUME X. 1788-1812]

- 1788 AP6 Ann widow of the late Harry Johnson, esq. of Milton Bryant, aged 63. AP23 Alice Brasier[spinster†], aged 17<sup>8</sup>. AU1 Lydia w Tho Archer, aged 34. SE17 Jonathan s Hen Cooke, aged 25. OC18 Jas Dawson, labr, aged 57. NO14 Jas Carr, blacksmith, aged 35. NO16 [blank] Kendall, of Clipston near Harborough, Northants, a poor traveller, aged 50.

† Occurs only in B.T. <sup>x</sup> Omitted after MR27.

<sup>8</sup> From here onwards, all persons are "of this parish" unless otherwise stated.



- 1789 JA8 Ann Wood, single woman, aged 40. FE25 Eliz w Wm Clarke, aged 35. FE25 Abr Fuller, labr, aged 70. FE27 Eliz w Abr Fuller, aged 65. AP24 Ann w Wm Powell, aged 48. JN6 Hen Cooke, labr, aged 72. JN27 Tho s of Eliz Cooke, widow, aged 29.
- 1790 OC5 Charlotte d Jas-Sar Peters, aged 10 days. OC28 Ann d Wm-Eliz Powel, aged 6 months.
- 1791 AU10 Tho Cooke, aged 16, of Toddington. OC19 Sar Clarke, widow, aged 80. DE29 Eliz w Jn Smith, aged 68. NO2 Ann d Tho-Ann Price, aged 16 weeks.
- 1792 MR9 Eliz d Wm-Mary Whitme, aged 5 years. MY2 Han w Jn Frost, aged 63. MY9 Cath w Hugh Inglis, esq, aged 32. MY16 Eliz Cooke, widow, aged 60. JL18 Ric Soot, labr, aged 80. AU12 Mary Sheffeld, widow, aged 63. DE29 Ann Furnese, aged 58.
- 1793 JA23 Jn Willison, farmer, aged 58. FE2 Jn Smith, publican, aged 69. AP30 Jn Fensom, labr, aged 45. AU1 Wm s Ste Inns, aged 26. AU23 Jn Frost, labr, aged 59. AU23 Tho s Ric-Ann Reddal, aged 16 weeks. NO12 Ann Cooper, aged 25.
- 1794 JA7 Jas s Jas-Sar Peters, aged 16 weeks. JA24 Jn s Tho-Cath Paxton. JN25 Eliz w Wm Creamer, aged 50. JL31 Sus w Jn King, of Eversholt, aged 57. AU10 Eliz w Geo Spofforth, aged 90. AU15 Wm Powell, parish clerk, aged 58. AU21 Edw s Jn-Mary Ward, aged 3 days. SE10 Rob Price, aged 62. SE11 Jn s Jn-Sus Brinklow, aged 3 weeks. SE27 Geo Spufforth, carpenter, aged 84. NO4 Adams s Jn-Mary Ashby, late of this parish, aged 9 years. NO25 Francis Cooke, gent, x aged 71. DE30 Geo Goodman, labr, aged 74.
- 1795 FE10 Wm s Jn-Mary Row, aged 3 weeks. FE25 Mary Emmerton, widow, aged 80. MR7 Eliz natural d of Jn Ashby, aged 13. AP26 Sam s Tho-Cath Paxton, aged 12 weeks. MY27 Sar w Hen Cooper, of Aspley[Guise], aged 31. NO29 Maria Monk, aged 58.
- 1796 JA19 Jos Gurney, aged 55. MR19 Ann d Ric-Ann Reddal, aged 20 days. MY12 Ann d Jn-Mary Summerfield, aged 2 years. JL14 Eliz d Jn-Mary Axam, aged 7 weeks. JL17 Ric s Mich-Mary Baker, aged 1 year. AU4 Martha d Wm-Fanny Huchings, aged 19. OC12 Ann Brazier, aged 65.
- 1797 FE2 Jn Rooks, aged 64. FE12 Hen Cooper, of Aspley, aged 46. MR25 Mary d Tho-Cath Paxton, aged 5 days. MY4 Jn Creamer, labr, aged 72. MY13 Mary Toby, aged 69. MY16 Tho Toby, labr, aged 80. MY23 Eliz Creamer, aged 67. JN7 Eliz Scott, widow, aged 82. JL1 Ann Burroughs, aged 67. AU19 Mary Summerfield, aged 49. SE7 Sus d Tho-Ann Price, aged 5 weeks. DE9 Cath d Wm-Ann Powel, aged 16. DE17 Mary w Jn Axam, aged 46.
- 1798 FE10 Mary d Jn-Mary Axam, aged 8 weeks. AP24 Frances w Wm Hughins, aged 49. MY14 "John Morris, rector of this parish many years, aged 71. Formerly Fellow of St John's Cambridge afterwards curate of Woburn near this place & Chaplain to John Duke of Bedford when Ambassador at Paris. He was a pious, learned, good hearted man & much respected in the parishes in which he resided. He must be considered as a great benefactor to this living by having built a good house upon it. John Robinson, Rector of Hockliffe." JL19 Matth Crawley. AU1 Mary Ann d Tho-Mary Ann Quarry. AU2 Wm s Tho-Cath Paxton. OC5 Mary King, widow, of Eversholt. NO1 Rob s Tho-Ann Price. NO24 Jn s Jn-Sar Sapple, of Leighton Buzzard, aged 7. DE19 Ric s Mich-Mary Baker, aged 11 months.
- 1799 MR27 Ann d Wm-Eliz Harvey, of Battlesden, aged 15. AP9 Mary Crawley, widow. JL18 Jas s Jn-Ann Abrahams, aged 7 years. NO20 Tho s Jn-Fanny Row.
- 1800 FE12 Ric s Ste-Mary Inns, aged 10. JL8 Eliz d Tho-Ann Price. JL13 Jn Fensom, labr, aged 84. JL23 Matth Powell, bachelor, aged 26. SE19 Ric Fanch, sen, labr, aged 55. SE22 Wm Wetstone, labr, aged 38. NO19 Eliz d Geo-Eliz Ward.
- 1801 MY25 Mercy Cooper, of Husborne Crawley, aged 7 years. JN5 Cath w Tho Paxton, aged 35. JN17 Han d Jn-Mary Summerfield, aged 18. JL25 Jn Mackay, "the son of a soldier's wife, travelling from Scotland." SE23 Reb d Tho-Ann Price.
- 1802 AP29 Mary w Mich Baker. MY1 Sar Fuller, widow. JL2 Rob Ashby, farmer, aged 62. JL20 Eliz Keech, spinster, aged 60. AU3 Sar Ward, aged 1 year.
- 1803 JA27 Martha Witmey, aged 9. FE6 Ann Roberts alias Ann Taff[Taffe-T.], of Hock- aged 103. AP27 Mich Baker, aged 32. MY15 Mary Creamer, infant. MY15 Eliz Creamer, infant. JL10 Eliz Price, spinster, aged 28. JL26 Matth Poney, labr, aged 35. NO3 Eliz w Tho Shaw, of Tuddington[Toddington], aged 51.
- 1804 MR6 Wm Brazier, sen, labr, aged 63. AP5 Ann d Jos-Martha Toby, aged 4 years. MY3 Ric s Jn-Jane Willison. MY24 Tho s Jn-Ann Price, aged 4 weeks. JN28 Jas Wetstone, aged 15. AU25 Tho Price, jun, aged 21. OC27 Mgt w Tho Quick,



- 1804 aged 69. NO27 Wm s Hen-Mary Spacey, aged 3 quarters. DE11 Wm Creamer, labr, [std.] aged 60. DE28 Kitty, one of the twins of Wm-Eliz Powell, aged 1 year.
- 1805 JA22 Edw s Ste-Mary Inns, aged 12. MY10 Eliz d Edw-Mary Mitchell[sic], of Battlesden, aged 6 weeks. SE1 Edw Phillips s Wm-Sar Fanch, aged 2 months. OC3 Han d Geo-Mary Wheatly, aged 10 weeks. DE27 Mary w Jn Ward, of Chalgrave.
- 1806 FE27 Matth s Wm-Eliz Underwood, aged 8 months. MR4 Jn s Jn-Phoebe Clark. MR10 Ann w Jn Price, of Toddington. MY4 Eliz w Ric Hill, aged 43. MY26 Wm Hervey[Harvey-T.], labr, of Battlesden, aged 49. MY27 Martha d Jos-Martha Toby, aged 2 months. JL21 Mary Turner, spinster, aged 22. NO19 Jn s Geo-Eliz Ward, aged a year & half.
- 1807 JA8 Chris Abraham, of Woburn, aged 82. JA12 Wm Scott, labr, aged 40. MR2 Eliz Wright, widow, aged 80. MY5 Jn s Jn-Mary Turpin, aged a few days. MY13 Sar Witley, spinster, of Newport Pagnell, Bucks, aged 30. JL26 Edw s Edw-Mary Mitchell, of Battlesden, aged 10. OC12 Martha Fanch, aged 3 years. NO8 Eliz Scott, aged 16. DE1 Ann w Jn Abraham, aged 46.
- 1808 AU13 Alice w Tho Paxton, aged 44. SE9 Martin Brest, a Frenchman, aged 69. SE17 Jn s Wm-Eliz Price, aged 3 days.
- 1809 FE23 Jn s Wm-Mary Witmey, aged 18 months. MR31 Mary w Jn Sumerfield, aged 64. AP5 Mary w Jn Everitt, aged 47. AP30 Sar Fuller, spinster, aged 32. MY28 Mary Creamer, spinster, aged 22. MY30 Mary Frost, widow, aged 80. JN2 Rob Price, bachelor, aged 30. SE5 Jn Creamer, labr, aged 29. DE30 Francis base s of Mary Creamer spinster, dead.
- 1810 FE1 The Revd Jn Sandys, late rector of this parish, aged 50 years. FE8 Wm Cooke, farmer, aged 59. FE15 Ann w Wm Philpot, aged 46. MY2 Martha Carr, widow, aged 63. MY17 Wm Paxton, labr, aged 51. MY27 Tho Quick, labr, aged 76. JN8 Jn s Ben-"F"[Frances-T.] Fencome, aged 2½ years. JN21 Tho s Jas-Mary Price, aged 11 months & 18 days.
- 1811 FE24 Jn Everat, labr, aged 51. JN23 Esth d Tho & "F". Burges, aged 6 months & 18 days. JL4 David s Jos-Ann King, aged 17 weeks. JL10 Dorothy Creamer, spinster, aged 45.
- 1812 JA7 Geo s Geo-Eliz Ward, aged 8 weeks. JA19 Ric Creamer, bachelor, aged 40. JA30 Ste Inns, farmer, aged 82. FE2 Ric Branston, bachelor, aged 93 "from Woburn Abbey where was born, lived as a faithful servant, & died regretted." MR5 Geo Ward, labr, aged 38. MR11 Jonathan s Tho-Ellen Paxton, aged 14 months. AP22 Jane w [illegible]\*Cropley, aged 73.

[End of Vol.X]

## Addenda\*\*

page

A4. "1630 NO23 Renald s Wm Staunton." Add "gent."

A5. "1651 OC29 Kath d Chas Loyde[Lloyd-T]." Add "gent."

\* ?Rob, the B.T.is missing.

\*\* These names are included in the Index of Persons.

## Memoranda in Register.

## VOLUME I.

[Folio 1]

1650 AU23 Ric Fowkes (of Amphill) &amp; Eliz Price (of Steppingley) mar.

1651 JL12 Hen s Hen Bunnion bap.

1651 OC20 Rob s Wm Harrice bap.

[Folio 1 verso]

John Lucy churchwarden of Milton Bryan exhibited this book on 25 Sept. 1599 at Woburn.  
 [This entry is repeated in the handwriting of Charles Winne rector, 24 Sept. 1622].

## VOLUME II.

[Folio 1]

"I doe approve and allowe Charles Winne Rector of Milton to be there parish Register  
 accordinge to there choyce and the free election of the parishioners, for confirma-  
 tion of which I have hereunto sett my hand this 17th of Jan: 1653[1653/4].

[Signatures] Francis Astrey." [His signature is copied three times, as pen trials]

[Folio 1 verso]

March 26, 1654. "A true account of such bookes as are in my keepinge and doe belonge  
 to the parish of Milton Bryon.

Imprimis, B[ishop] Jewells Workes in folio.

Erasmus Paraphrase in folio.

Two bookes of Homelyes in quarto.

A booke of Thankesgivinge for that<sup>x</sup> deliverance from the Gun powder plott 1605.

Nine severall bookes of prayers and thankesgivinge for speciall occations in  
 quarto.

One booke of accountes in paper.

Towe Register Bookes in parchement.

A booke of Cannons and Constitutions."

## VOLUME III.

[On a loose double leaf at end]

"A Register of vagabonds taken up in ye Parish of Milton Bryan Bedford: whipt and  
 sent to ye respective places of there legall residence.

Robert Burroughes, a sturdy wandringe rogue, black haire, hookd nose, and of  
 a middle stature, was taken in this parish 11 Nov: [16]78: whipt according to law  
 and sent to Bow Brickhill in ye Countye of Bucks, the place of his birth as he con-  
 fesses.

Joseph Elkington, a sturdye vagrant, about seventeen years of age, of a low  
 stature, light colored, reddish browne haire, was taken begginge in this parish,  
 24 Decb: [16]87 and whipt according to law, and sent by passe towards St. Giles Crip-  
 plegate London, ye place as he confessed of his birth; he had ten days allowed him  
 in his passe to get thither."

## VOLUME V.

[Folio 1]

Memoranda of inductions as rectors of Milton Bryan:-

Theophilus Judd, A.M., 7 July 1702, by Henry Lamb, curate of Eggington, in the  
 presence of Edw. Gibbs, Geo. Monk, Wm. Camken, Wm. Lucy.

Wm. Capell, A.M., vicar of Stoke Gomer, Somerset, and curate of Battlesden and  
 Potsgrave, 2 Dec. 1710, by Tho. Gregory, rector of Toddington, by Jos. Pulford, vicar  
 of Leighton, Edw. Gibbs and John Lucy, churchwardens, Francis Cook senior and junior,  
 Geo. Monk, Wm. Camken. [A note omitted here, see p. 43]

[The following memoranda, in the handwriting of Wm. Capel, are entered at the end]

"Mr. Charles Winne was Rector of this Parish from the 24th [17 written in pencil  
 above] day of September 1622, to September [27 inserted in pencil] 1653 at least.  
 This appears from his own Hand-Writing in two severall places of the Old Register.  
 For he tells us at the bottom of the last Page of the Old or First Register, that  
 he married the last Couple in that Month and Year. It doth<sup>x</sup> appear what became of  
 him afterward, whether he was ejected in those troublesome times, or removed to  
 some other Place. For I don't find his Burial register'd, though his Daughter Eli-  
 sabeth's Marriage to John Ivery of Sundon is enter'd (but it is by another unhandsome



large Writing) the 15th day of Jan. 1656. Whether the Person that wrote it was Mr Winne's Curate, I cannot tell, or the next Incumbent. Whoever he was, it appears that he was here but about 3 years and a half, from Feb. 1653, to Sept. 1656. Perhaps his name was Edw. Evans. For I find Edw. Evans Clerk enter'd in the Register about this time - if it doth not mean the Clerk of the Parish. The next Hand-writing that appears is in the year 1657, and is smaller than the foregoing. I take it to be Mr Robert Lambe's, because his Daughter Anne's Birth is register'd by the same hand in the year 1659. So then Mr Robert Lambe was Rector from the Year 1657 to the Year 1702, in which his Burial stands register'd.

Mr Theophilus Judd was Rector from July 1702 to Nov. 1710.

Mr William Capel Rector from Decemb. 1710 to 1760\* or longer, if it please God.

Mr Winne and Mr Lambe had both many Children. Mr Lambe lyes buried in the Chancel on the North Side of the Communion Table, and one of his sons, Nathaneel, on the South side. His son Henry became Rector of Cranford in Northamptonshire."

"Some Writings in the Great Chest.

1. The Will of Tho. Symes, anno 1604. Symes's House or Close. 24 Acres of Land, and - - - of Meadow.
2. Deed of Wm Smith of Chalgrave for Symes's House, with -
3. Deed from John Lucy to - &c, for the House call'd Symes's, and a Close call'd Lucy's or Lacy's, and 24 Acres of Land, and Acre or Acres of meadow.
4. Bond from Wm Smith, I think.
5. Old Deed of Feoffment for the same.
6. Deed from John Marshal to --- for a House call'd Passeloves, 2 Acres of Land, Half an Acre of Meadow.
7. Deed of Feoffment from John Lucy.
8. Lr of Attorney."

"Note and remember, that near the end of the Book containing the Accounts of the Churchwardens formerly (which Book lyes in the Chest in the Chancel) there is enter'd an Agreement, made July 22, 1622, between Nicholas Johnson and Wm Newman Churchwardens and the Rest of the Inhabitants of Milton on the one part; and John Lucy and Stephen Cooke on the other part: For Lucy and Cooke to hold and possess, as several to themselves, for one year only, some Closes of Land there mention'd belonging to, or lying with, the Common Field, of which Lammas Close is one; they paying to the Parishioners, who had right of Common, in consideration, or as rent, the sum of (I think) £4 10.0. This was sign'd by all the principal Inhabitants, and shews that no Inclosure can be made without a joint consent."

"By the marks and letters on the three Bells in the Tower of Milton it appears, that the Treble and Tenor were cast or made by the same anonymous Person in the year 1641, and that the Second was cast five years before, viz, in the year 1636, by one Richard Chandelier. The Second and Tenor have two holes bor'd through each Crown, but the Treble has none. The Treble and Tenor are mark'd with a Cross thus X, and the Letters J K, and a Flower de Lise, and the Tenor has on it, GOD SAVE OUR KING.

Note, By the old Churchwardens Accounts it appears, that one of ye Bells was cast in the year 1622, Mr Winne being then Rector."

VOLUME VII.

[At beginning]

"This Book was bought for the use of the Parish of Milton Brian by Mr Francis Cooke the Elder, in September, 1746.

William Capel, the Rector of the Parish.

William Cooke and William Odell Churchwardens."

[At the end]

"The Rails before the Communion Table were brought, in the year 1748, from a Chappel in the great noble Mannour House of Toddington, which is now pull'd down, and were given by Harry Johnson of this Town Esq."

"June 1. 1754. This day a new Deed of Feoffment for the Town Land was sign'd and seal'd in the Chancel by the old surviving Feoffees or Trustees, viz, William Capel, John Cooke, William Cooke, George Gibbs, and should have been also sign'd and seal'd by Francis Turner, who was consenting to this election, but was not present. Those

\* These figures have been altered twice.

whom they chose and added to their number, were five in number, viz, Harry Johnson, Esq, Francis Cooke, William Turner, William Hall, and William Janes; the whole number of Trustees being now ten. The Writings, as soon as executed, were put into the Chest in ye Chancel."

"July 13, 1748. I Wm Capel have baptiz'd in the Church of Milton 217 Children or more, as appears by the Registers, besides those wch I have baptiz'd in Battlesden and Pottesgrave, and other places, in the space of 38 years."

VOLUME V.  
[Folio 1]

Wm Capell was also inducted into the rectory of Potsgrove, which, after five years' possession, he freely resigned, 21 Jan. 1731/2.

VOLUME VIII.

[Written on a paper which is pinned to the leaf giving the marriages of 1780]  
"The examination of John Macdonald of the 18th Regt of foot touching his legal settlement. This examinant being first duely sworn saith that he was born in the town of Drogheda in the county of Meath in the Kingdom of Ireland & that he never gaine a subsequent settlement farther this deponent saith not

The mark of John X Macdonald."

VOLUME III.

The following are the names of the justices of the peace and clergymen before whom affidavits of burials in woollen were taken; the earliest and latest dates are given below:-

Mr. Wm. Duncombe of Battlesden, 1678-79.  
Mr. Thomson of [Husborne] Crawley, 1678; of "this parish," 1680.  
Mr. Ironsides of Heath and Reach, 1679.  
Mr. Cox, minister of Battlesden, 1681-92.  
Mr. Vaughan of Potsgrove, 1682-84.  
Dr. Bringhurst, rector of Toddington, 1684-92.  
Mr. Dutton, rector of Eversholt, 1684-92.  
Mr. Pulford, vicar of Leighton Buzzard, 1686.  
Mr. Marshall of Woburn 1689-1701.  
Mr. Houghton, rector of Hookliffe, 1690-94.  
Mr. Hutton, vicar of Husborne Crawley, 1694; of Woburn, 1695.  
Mr. Hardacre, curate of Crawley, 1696-7.  
Mr. Walker, rector of Tingrith, 1698.  
Mr. Lester of Potsgrove, 1698.  
Mr. Hide, rector of Eversholt, 1699.  
Henry Lorde, curate of Eggington, 1701.

VOLUMES III, V, and VI.

Signatures of justices who "allowed" the burial affidavits register annually:-

W. Duncombe 1678-88. Sam Ironside 1678-92. Francis Wingate 1680-90. James Astrey 1680-1711. St. John Thomson 1680-85. Wm. Farrer 1684-86. Villiers Chernocke 1686. Tho. Cheyne 1690-1707. Wm. Norcliffe 1694-1713. Pynsent Chernocke 1703-16. Tho. Sebright 1714. Geo. Sadleir 1715-25. Tho. Armstrong 1717-28. M. Abbott 1718. T. Longueville 1720. Arthur Wingate 1720-1. J. Thurlow Brace 1722-24. Tho. Huxley 1724-38. Ambrose Reddall 1728-30. John Nodes 1733-48. [Duke of] Bedford 1738-40. Francis Wingate 1739-47. Talbot Williamson 1743-4. Philip Birt 1748.



## VOLUME I (cont.)

[Last leaf but two]

"1604: xxij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

An Inventorye of suche bookes, & of other things, as doth belong to the church & town of Milton Bryan, w<sup>th</sup> the deeds & evidences of certayne howses & land w<sup>th</sup> their apurtena[n]ces] belongyng as above sayd: and thes thyngs were delyvered unto Robert Cooke junior & to Francis Cooke the sonne of Thomas Cooke beyng then churchwardens: al thes things wer d[elivere]d in the presence of M<sup>r</sup> Estwicke, Thomas Collins, parsons of Milton Brian, Robert Cooke se[nior], Thomas Collins yeoman, Will<sup>m</sup> Newman, Jhon Lucye, Wyll<sup>m</sup> Honner, w<sup>th</sup> others etc: an<sup>o</sup> p[re]dicto.

The bookes belongyng unto the church of Milton.

Imp[rimis] a bible, a communion booke, (Bpe. Jewells workes newe\*), a paraphrases, an old communion booke w<sup>th</sup> a parchment coveryng, an whoell homylie booke, Mr Copers booke beyng an exposition of the first chapters, a booke of the accomptes of the old churchwardens, and this newe booke beyng the Regester booke of maryages, christenyngs & buryalls in Milton Brian. Memorand: to aske for the old Regeister booke.

The deeds of cortayne land & houses belonging to the town of Milton Brian.

Imprimis, a deed from Will<sup>m</sup> Smythe of Chalgrave within the countye of Bedford senior et armiger & Will<sup>m</sup> Smythe Jun: generosus, filius & heres apparans predicti Will<sup>m</sup> senioris etc. to Robert Cooke junior, Jhon Lucye, Valentine Crawlye, Thomas Collins, Thomas Cooke junior, Will<sup>m</sup> Greenwood & to Will<sup>m</sup> Honner, as fefees in truste, of a messuage that Henrye Mychell dothe at this present dwell in etc. caled Symmes house, wch he gav to [two words illegible].

Another deed from Jhon Lucye to Will<sup>m</sup> Lucye, from Will<sup>m</sup> Lucye & from Will<sup>m</sup> Cooke to Jhon Lucye & Robert Cooke senior as feoffees in truste for a howesse caled Symmes and a closse caled Lacyes & xxiiij acres of land, & di: acre meddowe, and an old deed of fefement for the same, & the will & testament of Thomas Symes, & a bound from Will<sup>m</sup> Smythe. Thes deeds are iiij<sup>th</sup> w<sup>th</sup> [forthwith] weer delyvered to the churchwardens abovenamed et an<sup>o</sup> predicto.

Another deed, from Jhon Marshall to Will<sup>m</sup> Marshall & so from Will<sup>m</sup> Marshall, & so from Will<sup>m</sup> Marshall to Jhon Broughton & to Jhon Lucye, feoffes in truste, of a housse caled Passelowes, ij acres of land, dimi: acre of meddowe.

And one other deed of feoffement from Jhon Lucye to Jhon Lucye, to the usse of y<sup>e</sup> town of Milton Brian.

And ther is a letter of attorneye to Jhon Broughton to delyver possession: all thes d'd to Robert Cooke junior.

A note of other things belongyng to y<sup>e</sup> town.

(A brasse mortar & a pestell therto\*\*), a communion carpet & a linnen clothe of hollond for the communion table, a carpet of darnex, a surpys of lynnynne, a hearse clothe w<sup>th</sup> a crosse over the midst therof, a cup of silver w<sup>th</sup> a cover of silver for the communion. (A peece of irone that was the shanke of the wether cocke, a spout of leed\*\*), a crow neet, a watchyng bill: in y<sup>e</sup> kepyng of Jhon Westall. (A powter flagon for the communion, a glass bottle\*)"

"Maye the 6<sup>th</sup> 1627. A note of such bookes as I have in my keeping belonging to the parish church of Milton-Bryon." [The list has several additions and alterations; it does not include any MS. books.] — [Signature] "Cha: Winne, parson of Milton-Bryon."

\*Added in a different ink.

\*\*Struck through.

PARISH REGISTER  
OF  
P O T S G R O V E  
(1 6 0 2 - 1 8 1 2)

POTSGROVE and Battlesden, the benefices of which were united in 1732 (p.16), are small parishes given over to dairy-farming. The original Register of Potsgrove dates only from 1663. To a large extent, however, the gap is filled by the aid of the "Bishop's Transcripts." There is a hiatus in the Register from 1680 to 1717. In this case also the entries are supplied by the annual transcripts, except for the years 1703, 1716 and 1717. In all, the entries for 82 years come from the transcripts.

There is little in the Register proper worthy of comment, but the memoranda (p.17) include a detailed account, written by the then rector, of a perambulation of the bounds on Ascension Day, 1760. He was accompanied by a churchwarden, the clerk, and other men and boys of the parish. An intimate bit of information is that "instead of going thro' the pond in Butfield's Grounds, Stratfold flung his stick and Babbin his hat across." This is a record of some topographical interest.

In 1778 was buried William Betley, parish clerk, aged 92. He accompanied the party in the perambulation of 1760. From 1720 to 1727 there were a number of 'foreign' marriages at Potsgrove, especially in 1726, when, out of thirteen marriages, twelve were of couples who lived outside the parish. For the burial in linen in 1736, see Milton Bryan (p.41).

The Potsgrove family names which seem to have persisted throughout the greater part of our period are: Clarke (1658-1811) and Harris (1630-1803).

The population of the parish in 1801 was 157, and in 1931 was 89; its area is 1417 acres. Most of the parishioners live at Sheeplane, a hamlet about a mile west of the church. The adjoining parishes are Woburn, Milton Bryan, Battlesden and Heath and Reach, all in Bedfordshire, and Great Brickhill in Buckinghamshire.

The Register is contained in the following volumes:-

Vol.	<u>Baptisms</u>	<u>Marriages</u>	<u>Burials</u>
I. <sup>1</sup>	1663-79, 1718-86	1663-79, 1718-53	1663-79, 1718-86
II.		1754-81	
III.		1783-1812	
IV.	1787-1812		1787-1812

Vols. II and III also contain Banns.

The following "Bishop's Transcripts" supply entries for the deficient periods in the original Register:-

Baptisms, Marriages & Burials  
1602-35, 1638-41, 1652-60, 1680-1702, 1704-15

No record is therefore existing for the following years:-

Baptisms, Marriages & Burials  
1636-37, 1642-51, 1661-62, 1703, 1716-17

Arrangement of Entries

- I. Bap., Mar., Bur. (mixed), 1663-79, 1718-59 (mar. to 1753); Bap. & Bur. (alternate pages) 1759-86.
- IV. Bap.; Bur. (alternate pages) 1787-1812.

There are no other parish records earlier than 1812.

<sup>1</sup> The five entries, 1549-60, quoted in Genealogia Bedfordiensis (1890) as from the Register, and transcribed on p. B17, must have been extracted from a volume which has been lost for many years. Bf





## P O T S G R O V E

## B A P T I S M S, 1 6 0 2 - 1 8 1 2

[The original Register begins in 1663; the Baptisms before this date are therefore copied from the "Bishop's Transcripts" which begin in 1602]

- 1602 JN23 Mathias s Jn Stone. OC28 Wm s Rob Maybee.  
 1603 MR27 Joan d Percival Sheppard. NO27 Ric s Wm Beamond. FE26 Mgt d Percival Sheppard.  
 1604 NO4 Ann d Jn Reynes.  
 1605 JN2 Helen d Tho Honner. JA30 Frances d Edw Searle. SE29 "Friseth" [Fride-swide] d Matth Robbins.  
 1606 OC1 Alice d Percival Sheppard.  
 1607 NO1 Ann d Edw Searle.  
 1608 SE4 Edw s Jn Beamont. JA29 Eliz d Percival Shepparde.  
 1609<sup>8</sup> AU27 Mary d Edw Searle. NO19 Jn s Rob Beamont. MR4 Wm Searle s Percival Sheppard. MR20 Ann d Jn Beamont.  
 1610<sup>8</sup> MY27 Jn s Jn Ommant. JN17 Joan s Edw[sic] Day.  
 1611 AP3 Edw s Edw Searle. MR22 Alice d Edm[sic] Day.  
 1612 MY24 Wm s Jn Beamont. AP6 Rob s Rob Beamont. OC21 Edw illeg.s of Sus Deards & Edw Stubbs.  
 1613 AP5 Eliz d Edw Searle. MR23 Tho s Percival Sheppard.  
 1614 AP8 Joan d Jn Evans, stranger. OC2 Hebe d Jn Deards. SE11 Jn s Jn Beamont.  
 1615 MY7 Frances d Edw Searle. SE24 Wm s Wm Honner. NO26 Edw s Edm Day. DE4 Joan d Jn Collyer.  
 1616 FE16 Tho s Jn Collier. MR20 Eliz d Edm Day.  
 1617 MY4 Eliz d Hugo Lucey. AU21 Alice d Jn Dards.  
 1618 SE20 Sus d Edw Searle. NO29 Jn s Jn Collyer.  
 1619 MY2 Tho s Rob Beamond. JL4 Jn s Jn Dardes. JL18 Hugo s Hugo Lucie.  
 1620 SE3 Sus d Jn Collyer. NO5 Sus d Tho Momford. FE15 Ric s Edw Searle.  
 1621 OC21 Hebe d Jn Deardes.  
 1622 AP28 Amy d Jn Sebbroke. JA16 Wm s Jn Dardes. AU25 Jn s Tho Momford.  
 1623 SE7 Ric s Gabriel Crawley. MR14 Jn s Ric Smalbroke.  
 1624 MY1 Pet s Ric Smalbroke\*. OC17 Sus d Jn Collyer. JA30 Eliz d Tho Momford. FE6 Ann d of Ann Denmet, stranger.  
 1625 MY1 Pet s Ric Smalbrooke.  
 1626 \*\* Sar d [illegible<sup>ss</sup>] Gibson.  
 1627 OC21 Jn s Ric Petwin. JA21 Jn s Jn Baker.  
 1628 AP6 Helen d Ric Smalbroke. NO23 Ric s Ric Petwin. DE25 Abr s Tho Momford.  
 1629 AP6 Mary d Jn Baker. FE14 Helen d Wm Gibson.  
 1630 MR29 Eliz d Ric Petwin. JN17 Mgt d Ric Smalbroke. OC17 Nath s Jn Dardes. FE3 Ann d Jn Baker.  
 1631 AP29 Judith d Tho Wood. SE21 Matth s Rob Arris.  
 1632 JN24 Martha & Mary ds. of Ric Smalbrooke. FE24 Joan d Rob Arris. MR17 Judith d Jn Baker.  
 1633 JA1 Frances d Rob Parrot. FE2 Sus d Tho Woode.  
 1634 SE21 Jn s Rob Arris.  
 1635 MR6 Matth & Mary s & d of Tho-Judith Woode.  
 1636, 1637 [The B.T. for these years are missing]  
 1638 JL8 Tho s Tho-Judith Woode. DE21 Ric s Ric-Eliz Smalbrooke.  
 1639 JN3 Ann illeg.d of Deb Dickenson, stranger. OC6 Ann d Hen[& Frances?] Willis, stranger.  
 1640 SE4 Ann d Tho-Judith Woode.  
 1641 [No baptisms entered for this year]

[The B.T. from 1642 to 1651 are missing. For the Commonwealth period there is the usual single B.T. for 1652-60, made out at the Restoration. The entries do not give births as is usual for this period, but "baptized"]

Both these B.T. are dated 1610. \* This is last entry in B.T. for 1624, probably should be for 1625. \*\* The date is illegible. <sup>ss</sup> "William Gibson churchwarden" signed the B.T. for this year.



- 1652<sup>§</sup> FE22 Tho s Tho Collyer.  
 1653 OC30 Eliz d Jn Parker.  
 1656 JA7 Kath d Jn Parker.  
 1657 NO21 Mary d Tho Collier.  
 1659 MR3 Kath d Tho Collier.  
 1660 MR31 Phil s Phil Clarke. FE20 Ann d Wm Furman. FE9 A d of Jas Simonds.  
 1661 & 1662 [The B.T. for these years are missing]

## [VOLUME I. 1663-1786]

- 1663 Jane d Wm Firman born AP3. [NO29†] Sar d Phil [& Sar†] Clerke, yeoman, born NO5.  
 1664 [AU17†] Ric s Wm [& Sus†] Vaughan, clerk, born AU4. NO5 Wm s Wm-Mary Firman, dairyman.  
 1665 [There are no entries for this year in the Register but the entries for 1666 follow without any space; there is no B.T. for 1665]  
 1666 AP17 Jn s Wm-Mary Firman, born AP3. FE9 Jonathan s of Mary Collier by Jn Hix, born DE29.  
 1667 AU31 Mary d Phil Clerke, born AU1. DE21 Eliz d Wm-Mary Firman.  
 1668 [OC6†] Edm s Phil\* & Mary Clerke, born SE1. Ann Steel born AU24\*\*  
 1669 AP17 Ric s Wm-Mary Firman.  
 1670 MR8 Edw s Tho-Mary Turney[Girney-T]. Jn s Francois-Sus Steel, born NO1††  
 1671 SE23 Tho s Tho-Mary Perkins. OC27 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Bowden. DE2 Tho s Wm-Mary Firman. MR11 Mary d Ric-Jane Chapman.  
 1672 "Sarah Steel born ye year, ye month unmention'd."†† MR15 Sus d Jn-Mary Hicks. MR22 Sar d Wm-Mary Firman.  
 1673 NO22 Isaacs s Tho-Mary Perkins.  
 1674 "Elizabeth Steel was born March ye 13th."†† MR17 Rob s Tho-Mary Guerney [Girney-T].  
 1675 [JN6 Eliz d Tho-Jane Hall†]. [NO7 Sus d Wm-Mary Firman†].  
 1676 NO16 Wm s Edw-Amy Botsworth  
 1677 JL28 Tho s Tho-Jane Hall.  
 1678 SE30 Mary d Tho-Mary Perkins. OC25 Ann d Tho-Mary Guerney[Girney-T]. JN5 Eliz d Edw[& Amy†] Botsworth.  
 1679 JN19 Jn s of Ellen Studs.

"N.B. This interval in the Register, from 1679 to Anno Domini 1718, was observable on my first receiving it, in 1759. G.O. Black."

[The remainder of this page is blank. The next entries in the Register begin in 1718, two or three leaves appear to have been cut out. The entries for 1680-1717 are copied from the "Bishop's Transcripts."

- 1680 MY12 Jn s Edw-Amy Botsworth.  
 1681 NO12 Ric s Tho-Mary Perkins.  
 1682 MR29 Jn & Rob sons of Rob-Sus Lake. MY21 Mary d Tho-Jane Hall. SE18 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Stevens.  
 1683 MR1 Jn s Tho-Mary Perkins.  
 1684 JN14 Ann d Tho-Ann Crosley NO13 Jn s Tho-Eliz Stephens  
 1685 MR29 Hen s Rob-Sus Lake. JN14 Sar d Ric-Sus Wilton.  
 1686 "No Christenings this year."  
 1687 SE2 Eliz d Ric-Sus Wilton. JA15 Martha d Rob-Sus Lake. MR24 Eliz d Wm-Mary Beckley.  
 1688 JL11 Mary d Jonathan-Eliz Hicks. JL18 Wm s Tho-Eliz Stephens. AU26 Mary d of Jane Frasier, traveller.  
 1689 NO10 Jas s Tho-Mary Perkins.  
 1690 SE7 Tho s Tho Anthony. DE26 Ann d Tho Stevens. MR3 Sus d Rob Lake.  
 1691 MY9 Hen s Hen Hatten AU8 Martha d Wm Ray.  
 1692 MY7 Sar d Jn-Eliz Clarke. NO20 Jn s Jn Perry.

§ A piece of the leaf is missing, ?1652. † Occurs only in B.T.

\* Written above "Wm" struck through, B.T. gives "Phil."

\*\* Written in the margin, does not occur in B.T. †† This entry does not occur in B.T.

- 1693 AP3 Isaac s Wm Ray. JN3 Ralph s Hen Hatton. JL30 Sar d Ste Underwood.  
 SE28 Eliz d Rob Lake. NO5 Rob s Chas Bonwick.  
 1694 AP1 Mary d Jn Clarke. DE2 Wm s Jn Perry.  
 1695 MY1 Eliz d Jn Clarke. JN12 Wm s Wm Ray. JN22 Dan s Hen Hatton.  
 1696 NO21 Jonathan s Jn Parry[sic]. JA14 Abigail d Jn Durrent.  
 1697 OC7 Phil s Jn Clarke.  
 1698 AP27 Jane d Wm Ray, yeoman. MY9 Jn s & Sar d of Hen Hatton, yeoman.  
 1699 [The entries are headed "born."] Jonathan s Jn Perry, poor labr, born JL16.  
 Eliz d Jn Clarke, yeoman, bap. SE24. Eliz d Chas Bonwick, poor labr, born OC3.  
 1700 FE-3\* The daughter of Jn Clarke, dairyman.  
 1701 [These entries are headed "born."] JL5 Edw s Hen-Mary Hatton, dairyman.  
 FE3 Ric s Jn-Abigail Perry, poor labr.  
 1702 MY23 Phil s Jn Clarke, dairyman. MR18 Rach d Wm Ray, dairyman.  
 1703 [The B.T. for this year is missing].  
 1704 OC8 Edw s Jn-Eliz Clarke, dairyman.  
 1705 MR14 Ann d Jn-Eliz Clarke, dairyman.  
 1706 SE5 Francis s Francis-Mary Cooke, yeoman.  
 1707 [No baptisms entered].  
 1708 "No births."  
 1709 DE1 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Clark.  
 1710 "No Christnings."  
 1711 [No baptisms entered].  
 1712 AU10 Wm s Wm Bettly. OC12 Jas s Jas Chamberlain. DE12 Eliz d Edm Botsford.  
 1713 "Born none."  
 1714 JA2 Eliz d Jas Chamberlain.  
 1715 MR27 Mary d Wm-Margery Betley, labr. AP6 Ann d Edm-Eliz Botsford, yeoman.  
 1716, 1717 [The B.T. for these years are missing].

[Copying from the Register is resumed]

- 1718 "This year there were none baptiz'd]  
 1719 JL5 Wm s Tho-Mary Finch. OC7 Mary d Edm-Eliz Botsford. DE9[DE10-T] Wm s  
 Wm-Sar Peele, born NO19.  
 1720 SE4 Sar d Jas-Eliz Chamberlain[labr†]. JA22 Eleanor d Wm-Margery Betley  
 [labr†].  
 1721 MY14 Jn s Tho-Mary Finch. SE16 Jn s Jn-Mary Spencer.  
 1722 FE10 Luke s Tho-Mary Finch.  
 1723 AP17 Rob s Wm-Agn Smith. JN13 Ann d Jonas-Eliz Paul, of Long Lane, London.  
 JL14 Ann d Jn-Mary Dolton. NO14 Geo s Jas-Eliz Chamberlain. MR15 Wm s Wm-  
 Agn Smith.  
 1724 JA6 Dorothy d Wm-Margery Betley  
 1725 MY23[AP3-T] Edw s Tho-Mary Finch. NO7 Matth s Wm-Agn Smith.  
 1726 [No baptisms entered in Register or B.T. for this year]  
 1727 AP29 Rob s Geo-Mary Studds. SE5 Esth d Wm-Agn Smith NO19 Phoebe d Tho-  
 Mary Finch.  
 1728 [No baptisms entered in Register or B.T. for this year].  
 1729 MY11 Geo s Geo-Mary Studs. Whit Sunday MY25 Matth s Jas-Eliz Chamberlain.  
 FE24 Mary d Jn-Mary Hanby.  
 1730 AP6 Wm Cartwright s Wm-Christian Smith. AU30 Ann d Rob-Mary Dickinson.  
 1731 JL25 Sar d Geo-Mary Studs.  
 1732 AP10 Christian d Wm-Christian Smith. NO22 Mary d Jn-Mary Durrant.  
 1733 SE16 Mary d Geo-Mary Studs.  
 1734 NO10 Eliz d Jas-Sar Chamberlane. JA7 Hugh s Wm-Christian Smith.  
 1735 NO10 Eliz\*\* d Geo-Mary Studds.  
 1736 AP4 Mary d Wm-Christian Smith, buried AP18. MY23 Jos Balls, aged [about†] 22  
 years, of Chalgrave.  
 1737 DE11 Eliz d Jn-Eve Man. MR19 Sus d Tho-Sar Whetstone  
 1738 AP9 Ann d Geo-Mary Studds. MY31 Sar d Jn-Han Iredale.  
 1739 OC14 Eliz d Jn-Eve Man. FE17 Edw s Tho-Sar Whetston.  
 1740 JN15 Reb d Geo-Mary Studds. OC19 Wm s Jn-Eve Man  
 1741 DE1 Cath d Jn-Eve Man.  
 1742 MY9 Sar d Tho-Sar Whetstone. MR13 Geo s Geo-Mary Studds.

\* Date of month is omitted. † Occurs only in B.T.

\*\* Written above "Mary" struck through, B.T. is missing.



- 1743 JI22 Julius Wm s Jn-Eve Man.  
 1744 NO18 Wm s Jos-Mary Smyth.  
 1745 MY5 Ann d Jn-Eve Man. JN20 Jn s Geo-Mary Studds. JLI4 Tho s Tho-Sar[Mary-T] Whetstone. JI21 Sar d Rob-Eliz Stratfold.  
 1746<sup>x</sup>Jas s Jn-Mary Hanscome. JN28 Mary d Jn-Eve Man.  
 1747 AP24 Sar d Elliston-Sar Walker. MY20 Rob s Rob-Eliz Stratfold. JN7 Wm s Geo-Mary Studds. DE27 Jn s Tho-Sar Whetstone.  
 1748 JA8 Wm s Jn-Mary Hanscome. JA21 Han d Rob-Eliz Stratfold. JA22 Sar d Jn-Eve Man, buried FE4. AU14 Mary d Wm-Eliz Tame\*  
 1749 AP30 Tho s Hugh-Mary Smith. JN3 Eliz d Elliston-Sar Walker. JA14 Bernard s Geo-Mary Studds.  
 1750 JA20 Ann d Wm-Mary Arnold.  
 1751 AP21 Wm s Wm-Martha Irons. AP27 Sus d Ellistone-Sar Walker. AU17 Jn Collet s Rob-Eliz Stratfold. SE22 Ann d Wm-Mary Arnold. OC13 Esth d Geo-Mary Studds. OC27 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Tame. DE22 Ann d Jn-Mary Hanscome.  
 1752 OC29 Tho s Wm-Mary Arnold. AP8 Eliz d Wm-Martha Irons\*\*  
 1753 AP10 Ric Collet s Rob-Eliz Stratfold. JLI9 Martha d Ellistone-Sar Walker.  
 1754 MY19 Charity d Wm-Eliz Tame. JI21 Mary d Wm-Mary Arnold[Arnold-T].  
 1755 AU9 Eliz d Rob-Eliz Stratfold. SE28 Jn s Jn-Mary Hanscome.  
 1756 FE11 Cath d Elliston-Sar Walker. AP16 Rob s Tho-Reb Hardy  
 1757 FE20 Wm s Wm-Eliz Tame.  
 1758 JA12 Cath d Tho-Jane Chapell. FE8 Wm Collet s Rob-Eliz Stratfold. FE25 Rob s Wm-Eliz Tame\*\*\* MR12 Jn s Wm-Mary Arnold. MR29 Eliz d Elliston-Sar Walker. AU30 Reb d Tho-Reb Hardy. OC8 Wm s Tho-Sar Whetstone. [NO20†] Wm s Ambrose-Eliz Bavin. DE24 Rob s Rob-Isb Hitchcock.  
 1759 FE25 Rob s Wm-Eliz Tame. OC18 Eliz d Wm-Mary Arnold, labr.  
 1760 MR2 Ric s Ambrose-Eliz Babbins, pasture keeper. AP6 Mary d Wm-Nanny Kitchenner, labr. AP20 Isb d Rob-Isb Hitchcock, labr. AP27 Sar d Rob-Isb Hitchcock, "about seven years of age, had been privately baptized, but not brought to Church before, nor Register'd."  
 1761 JLI5 Wm s Wm-Mary Arnold, labr. NO1 Chas s Rob-Isb Hitchcock, labr. DE13 Wm s Wm-Nanny Kitchenner, labr. DE25 Mary d Tho-Reb Hardy.  
 1762 FE21 Jos s Geo-Sar Harris, labr. AP4 Ann d Ambrose-Eliz Babbins, pasture keeper. NO18 Sar d Wm-Mary Arnold.  
 1763 AP10 Wm s Ric-Sus Wright, of Battlesden.  
 1764 FE19 Eliz d Wm-Nanny Kitchenner. AP1 Sar d Geo-Sar Harris. AP15 Jas s Wm-Mary Arnold. AP22 Ann d Rob-Isb Hitchcock. MY3 Juliana d Tho-Reb Hardy. SE16 Jn s Ambrose-Eliz Bavin.  
 1765 JLI4 Mary d Jn-Ann Southam. AU18 Ann d Wm-Nanny Kitchenner. SE21 Jn s Art-Cath Ellingham.  
 1766 FE9 Jn s Jn-Abigail Procter. AP6 Esth d Ambrose-Eliz Bavin. AP27 Hen s Hen-Sar Clarke. JN1 Joanna d Rob-Isb<sup>s</sup> Hitchcock. AU24 Tho s Geo-Sar Harris. SE7 Mary base born d of Phoebe Finch. OC5 Jn s Wm-Ann Tilcock.  
 1767 AP5 Ann d Wm-Nanny Kitchenner. JLI2 Han d Hen-Sar Clarke. OC3 Wm s Art-Cath Ellingham. OC18 Wm s Wm-Ann Tilcock. DE6 Mary d Wm-Sar Norket.  
 1768 JA17 Geo s Ric-Sus Wright, of Battlesden parish, "by desire baptized at Pottesgrave." JA31 Geo s Rob-Isb<sup>ss</sup> Hitchcock. FE28 Sus d Tho-Eliz Whetstone, belonging to the parish of Great Brickhill[Bucks].  
 1769 MR12 Tho s Hen-Sar Clarke. AP16 Mary d Geo-Sar Harris. AP23 Eliz d Wm-Ann Tilcock. MY7 Frances d Wm-Nanny Kitchenner. MY19 Tho s Art-Cath Ellingham. JN25 Tho base born s of Sar Jane.  
 1770 FE11 Mary d Tho-Eliz Whetstone. MR4 Sar d Wm-Sar Norfolk[sic]. MR18 Jas s Rob-Isb Hitchcock[sic]. AP1 Reb d Ambrose-Eliz Bavin. JN1 Mary d Wm-Ann Kitchen[sic]. AU26 Pet s Art-Cath Ellingham, privately baptised & admitted the 6th of September following.  
 1771 AP21 Mich s Wm-Ann Tilcock. MY19 Han d Hen-Sar Clark. OC20 Jane d Geo-Sar Harris. OC27 Sam s Wm-Mary Kitchenner.  
 1772 MR1[1771 AU25-T] Eliz Shillington[base born†]. ---<sup>sss</sup> [Deb†] d Art-Cath Ellingham. [JN15 Ann base born d of Sar Jains†].

<sup>x</sup> Omitted: MY11. \* Written in another hand & ink end of entries for 1748, B.T. is missing. \*\* Written end of entries for 1752, B.T. is missing. † Occurs only in B.T.  
 \*\*\* Interlined in another ink, does not occur in B.T. <sup>s</sup> Written above "Eliz" struck through, B.T. gives "Eliz." <sup>ss</sup> Written above "Eliz" struck through, B.T. is missing.  
<sup>sss</sup> The date is omitted in both Register & B.T. but entered in B.T. of 1771.



- 1773 MR7 Tho s Wm-Sar Norcut. MY2 Mary d Wm-Mary Stopp[dairyman†], privately, "received the 19th." MY23 Pen base born d of Mary Kingham. JN13 Jas s Jn-Ann Southam. JN13 Jn s Tho & "N." Whetstone. DE12 Wm s Hen-Sar Clerk, labr.
- 1774 AU14 Eliz d Geo-Sar Harris. JL15 Ann natural d of Mary Stonebank.
- 1775 AP11 Mary base born d of Sar Becket. JN5 Eliz d Wm-Sar Norcut. DE24 Sar d Wm-Ann Kitchener, labr.
- 1776 FE25 Fanny natural d of Sar Janes. JA3 Jn s Wm-Mary Stopp. AP11 Mary w Geo Chappel, at riper years. AP11 Ann d Geo-Mary Chappel, born JA22, 1774. AP11 Mary d Geo-Mary Chappel, born DE31, 1775. JL21 Gabriel s Art-Cath Ellingham.
- 1777 AP6 Eliz d Hen-Sar Clark. OC5 Edw s Edw-Mary Ansty. OC12 Jn s Wm-Sar Norcut.
- 1778 MY10 Geo s Geo-Sar Harris. MY31 Eliz d Tho-Mary Fields. DE22 Jn s Edw-Mary Hampsted.
- 1779 JA10 Christeve d Jn-Sar Becket. AU1 Jn s Wm-Mary Handscomb. SE12 Eliz d Hen-Sar Clark. OC3 Wm s Jn-Mary Ashby.
- 1780 FE13 Tho s Jn-Abigail Proctor. MR15 Wm s Jn-Sar Norcut. OC29 Ric s Tho-Mary Fields. DE3 Jas s Geo-Sar Harris.
- 1781 MR18 Han d Wm-Sar Norcut. MY6 Edw s Jn-Mary Ashby. JN13 Sus d Wm-Han Bates. OC7 Rob s Hen-Sar Clarke.
- 1782 FE3 Jn s Tho-Sar Bransom. MY12 Wm s Wm-Mary Handscomb. MY23 Mary d of Wm Abraham and Decima Parker. SE29 Tho s Edw-Mary Ansty.
- 1783 FE16 Jn s Hen-Sar Clarke. AP20 Mary d Tho-Mary Fields. SE7 Eliz d Wm-Sar Norcut.
- 1784 FE29 Jn s Wm-Han Bates. MR29 Ann d Geo-Sar Harris. NO7 Mary base born d of Decima Parker.
- 1785 JA16 Rob s Rob-Sar Green. FE20 Sar d Jn-Mary Ashby. JN15 Sar d Hen-Sar Clarke. JL24 Eliz Wright d Rob-Rach Tame. DE11 Sar d Edw-Mary Ansty.
- "Tax paid to this place."
- 1786 AP23 Jos s Jn-Sar Handscomb. DE3 Tho s Wm-Han Bates.
- "Tax paid to this place."

[End of Vol. I]

## [VOLUME IV. 1787-1812]

- 1787 JA7 Sar d Edw-Ann Wetstone. FE14 Wm s Edw-Martha Taylor. DE21 Tho s Jn-Sar Handscomb.
- 1788 FE10 Mary d Tho-Ann Buckmaster[sic]  
"Tax paid to this place."  
MR2 Wm s Wm-Mary Tame. AP27 Jn s Geo-Grace Hitchcock[sic]. MY4 Sus d Edw-Ann Wetstone[Wetstone-T]. SE28 Wm s Jn-Eliz Studds. SE28 Han d Jn-Mary Asby.
- 1789 FE1 Tho s Tho-Mary Fields. SE27 Fanny d Geo-Grace Hitchcock.
- 1790 MR7 Mary d Wm-Mary Tame.  
"Tax paid to this place."  
OC31 Wm s Tho-Ann Buckmaster. DE12 Wm s Geo-Grace Hitchcock.
- 1791 JA9 Edw s Edw-Martha Taylor. JN26 Tho s Edw-Ann Wetstone. JN28 Jos s Jos-Ann Harris. AU21 Geo s Jn-Eliz Studs.
- 1792 FE12 Han d Geo-Grace Hitchcock. MR17 Ann d Hen-Eliz Clarke. AP6 Mary d Jos-Sar Jackson. MY6 Wm s Jn-Han Hammond. JN10 Ann d Wm-Mary Tame. AU26 Tho s Jn-Mary Newberry.
- 1793 MR24 Mary d Jn-Eliz Holland. MR24 Tho s Hen-Eliz Clarke. MR24 Frances d Geo-Grace Hitchcock. MR24 Mary d of Eliz Cherry. AP28 Han d Wm-Sar Clarke. MY12 Mary d Jn-Eliz Studds. NO3 Jas base born s of Eliz Chandler.
- 1794 JA26 Eliz d Wm-Mary Tame. FE16 Wm s Edw-Ann Wetstone. JL13 Dan s Jn-Han Hammond.
- 1795 MR5 Edw s Edw-Ann Hedges. AU9 Ric s Jn-Han Hammond. SE27 Han d Hen-Eliz Clarke. OC11 Geo s Geo-Grace Hitchcock.
- 1796 AP22 Mary d Tho-Eliz Sales. JN19 Eliz d Edw-Ann Wetstone. JL24 Ann d Jn-Eliz Studds.
- 1797 MR19 Mary d Geo-Grace Hitchcock. JL30 Wm s Hen-Eliz Clarke. NO12 Ric s Edw-Ann Hedges.
- 1798 JA17 Mary Ann d Jn-Han[Ann-T] Hammond. MR19 Mary d Francis-Reb Clark, of Wing [Bucks]. AU16 Charlotte base born d of Han Clarke. DE25 Temperance d Tho-Mary Franklin. DE25 Mary Ann d Wm-Sar Clarke.



- 1799 MR17 Wm s Edw-Ann Whetstone. JN2 Sally d Wm-Sar Whetstone.  
 1800 JN8 Eliz d Edw-Ann Hedges. JLI3 Ann d Hen-Eliz Clarke. SE25 Rob s Geo-Grace Hitchcock. NO2 Sam base born s of Sus Webb. NO16 Geo s Jn-Han Hammond.  
 1801 NO29 Jn s Edw-Ann Morris. DE20 Jn s Tho-Eliz Norcot. DE25 Jn s Wm-Sar Whetstone. DE27 Sar d Geo-Grace Hitchcock.  
 1802 MR21 Wm s Tho-Han Russel. JLI1 Jas s Edw-Ann Whetstone. AU8 Jos s of Christie Becket. SE10 Jos s Tho-Eliz Windmill. SE19 Mary Ann d Edw-Ann Hedges. NO7 Mary & Mary Ann ds. of Han Clarke "(66)."  
 1803 FE3 Rob s Geo-Grace Hitchcock. MR30 Tho Day s Edw-Ann Morris. AP24 Jn s Jn-Han Hammond[Hammonds-T.]. JLI3 Becky d Jn-Eliz Studds.  
 1804 FE23 Charlotte d Geo-Grace Hitchcock. AP22 Wm s Tho-Martha Proctor. MY6 Han d Tho-Eliz Norcot. JN11 Jas Wright s Tho-Eliz Windmill. AU26 Martha & Mary ds. of Edw-Ann Whetstone.  
 1805 MR31 Mary Ann d Ben-Charlotte Farey. MY26 Wm s Lawr-Sus Stephens. JN30 Ann d Geo-Grace Hitchcock. JLI7 Eliz d Jn-Han Hammond. AU19 Tho s Tho-Eliz Cox. SE1 Rob s Wm-Sar Whetstone. OC13 Eliz d Jn-Sar Lawson. OC20 Mary d Tho-Martha MacGiltrow.  
 1806 MR9 Ric s Tho-Mary Clarke. AU10 Wm s Jn-Ann Hobbs. AU31 Sus d Jn-Han Hammond.  
 1807 MY17 Han d Tho-Mary Franklin. JN14 Jn illeg.s of Reb Rayner. JLI5 Rach Thame d Tho-Eliz Windmill. JLI2 Sus d Ric-Ann Cook. JLI3 Wm s Tho-Eliz Cox. JLI9 Charlotte d Jas-Eliz Proctor. OC4 Hen s Jn-Eleanor Arnold. OC18 Jas s Tho-Ann Coleman.  
 1808 JLI7 Wm s Jn-Eliz Capp. JLI0 Jn s Jn-Eliz Tomkins. AU14 Wm s Tho-Mary Clark. AU28 Eliz d Wm-Sar Whetstone. NO6 Jas s Geo-Grace Hitchcock. DE4 Wm s Jas-Eliz Day.  
 1809 FE19 Dan Lurgate s Jn-Eliz Capp. FE26 Rob s Tho-Eliz Windmill. JN4 Hen s Tho-Eliz Cox.  
 1810 JA3 Rob s Jn-Han Hammond. JA14 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Coles, aged 9 months. OC21 Geo s Jn-Sar Green.  
 1811 FE24 Geo s Tho-Eliz Windmill. MR4 Tho s Tho-Eliz Parker. MR23 Charlotte d Tho-Mary Clarke. OC24 Ste s Wm-Sar Jilkes.  
 1812 FE23 Jas s Jn-Eliz Capp. SE20 Charlotte d Tho-Frances Burgess. OC25 "Marianne" illeg.d of Han Kilcock.

[End of Vol.IV]

POTSGROVE

MARRIAGES. 1602-1812

[The original Register begins in 1663; the Marriages before this date are therefore copied from the "Bishop's Transcripts" which begin in 1602]

1602-06	[No entries of Marriages for these years]		
1607 JL 4	Jn Harrope	Joan	Olyffe
OC26	Francis Cooke	Alice	Collyer
1608 JN 6	Rob Beamont	Eliz	Collyer
NO30	Edw Day	Alice	Adkonson
1609 <sup>g</sup>	[No entries of Marriages for this year]		
1610 <sup>g</sup> JN 28	Tho Rings	Ann	Honner
1611-13	[No entries of Marriages for these years]		
1614 <sup>gg</sup>	Francis Huckle	Eliz	Gilgrist
1615 JA25	Hugo Lucie	Joan	Honner
JA26	Edm Day	Kath	Robbins
1616 JL 4	Jn Dards	Alice	Carter
1617-18	[No entries of Marriages for these years]		
1619 MR27	Jn Andrewe	Lydia d	Jn Reynes
1620 OC16	Tho Stephens	Agn	Ireland
1621 OC28	Tho Stephens	Phillippa	Towler, widow
1622 MY23	Francis Sebroke	Mgt	Taylor
1623 OC 2	Mich Barnes	Ann	Scarborough
1624 MY 6	Edw Poulton	Ann	Reynes
1625	[No entries of Marriages for this year]		
1626 [UN] 25	Rob Saunders	[illegible]	Sebroke
OC19	Jn Emerton	Joan	Gilgrist
1627 AP24	Rob Morton	Jane	Turney
1628-29	[No entries of Marriages for these years]		
1630 NO25	Rob Arris	"Fida"	Kinder
1631-35	[No entries of Marriages for these years]		
1636-37	[The B.T. for these years are missing]		
1638-40	[No entries of Marriages for these years]		
1641 JL22	Edw Phillips alias Phelpes	Joan	Collyer

[The B.T. from 1642 to 1651 are missing. For the Commonwealth period there is the usual single B.T. for 1652-60, made out at the Restoration]

16*	MY 4	Nath	Dardes	Reb	—*
*	JA 2	Jn	Goddard	Kath	La—*
*	NO 9	Jn	Wells	Martha	Smallbro—*
165*	MY 2	Tho	[blank]	Mary	Tay—*
	SE23	Wm	Mouse	Lydia	Henscombe[sic]
1659	MR 3	Ric	Greene	Joan	Skinner
	MR12	Dan	Paratt	Sar	Collins
1660	[No entries of Marriages for this year]				
1661-62	[The B.T. for these years are missing]				

## [VOLUME I. 1663-1753]

1663 MY 8 Tho	Pierce	Eliz	Fary "& Marston" [?of Marston Morteyne]
MY 9 Rob	Ludgate	Jane	Bonwick (Gt. Brickhill [Bucks])
NO 16 Hen	Rimond	Ann	Braddock ["both of the same parish"†]

Both these B.T. are dated 1610.      The date is omitted.

\* A portion of the leaf is missing.

† Occurs only in B.T.



## POTSGROVE MARRIAGES: 1664-1691.

1664	NO 3	Phil	Clerke	Mary	Monck (of Potsgrave)
	NO12	Tho	Vere	Sar	King (Leighton[Buzzard])
	SE19	Faireland	Price	Joan	East (Leighton)
	DE 1	Wm	Wells	Eliz	Tearle (Stanbridge[in Leighton Buzzard])
1665	[There are no entries for this year in the Register but the entries for 1666 follow without any empty space; there is no B.T. for 1665]				
1666	NO18	Ric	Green	Ann	Bowden[Bowden-T]
1667	[No entries of Marriages for this year]				
1668	MY31	Ric	Fensam	Sar	Sutton, widow (Millbrook)
	§	Sam	Worster (Flitwick)	Ann	Baal (Lidlington),
	"were likewise married y <sup>s</sup> year."				
1669	MY12	Tho	Wallis	Mary	Pettiver (both of Milton [Bryan])
1670	MY 1	Francois	Sheffield (Great Briokhill[Bucks])	Eliz	Hammon (Muffley[?Mursley, Bucks])
	OC 2	Tho	Perkins	Mary	Stone
	NO20	Jeffery	Lake	Eliz	Gray (Woburn)
	DE19	Jas	Fossey	Jane	Page
	JA24	Jas	Reynolds (Cranfield)	Ann	Peppitt (Woburn)
	MR 5	Tho	Holt (Pitstone[Bucks])	Eliz	Wilson (Ivingoe Aston[Bucks])
1671	JN 1	Wm	Page (Hookliffe)	Mary	Hope
	JN25	Tho	Hall	Jane	Hacott[Hucet-T]
	OC18	Jn	Hicks	Mary	Collier
	NO20	Jacob	Shaw (Hern in Teddington [Toddington])	Eliz	Markam (of the same)
	NO28	Tho	Bayley	Ann	Saunders (Great Briokhill)
1672	AP10	Jn	Wright (Berkhamsted, Herts)	Jane	Vaux (of the same)
	MR11	Jn	Theed (Horton[Bucks])	Mgt	Pimin
	JA25	Hen	Goldsmith (Eversholt)	Ann	Cook (Milton Bryan)
1673	MY29	Wic	Young	Mary	Anderson (both of Wing[Bucks])
	OC 4	Hen	Simms (Waddon[Whaddon, Bucks])	Mary	Smith (Layton[Leighton Buzzard])
1674	DE16	Dan	Arnot (Woburn)	Eliz	Beckley [Potsgrave]
1675	AP29	Wm	Gregory (Eversholt)	Eliz	Andrew (Eggington[in Leighton Buzzard])
	JN 2	Wm	Penson[sic]	Sus	Martin (Stanbridge)
1676	OC 9	Jn	Peake (Little Briokhill[Bucks])	Ann	Haddock (Potsgrave)
	OC25	Tho	Gilman	Ann	Dogget (Layton[Leighton B.])
1677	[Marriages none]				
1678	AP 1	Tho	Bonner (Lidlington)	Eliz	Wright (Gt. Briokhill)
	AP 1	Hen	Fowkes (Amphill)	Eliz	Edmunds (Heath[in Leighton Buzzard])
1679	NO27	Francis	Cook (Milton Bryan)	Sar	Goldsmith (Eversholt)

"N.B. This interval in the Register, from 1679 to Anno Domini 1718, was observable on my first receiving it, in 1759. G.C.Black."

[The remainder of this page is blank. The next entries in the Register begin in 1718, two or three leaves appear to have been cut out. The entries for 1680-1717 are copied from the "Bishop's Transcripts."]

1680, 1681	"Marriages none."				
1682	OC 1	Tho	Crowsley	Ann	Hopkins
1683-86	"Marriages none."				
1687	§	Jn	Sier	Eliz	Elmer
	SE29	Jn	Allen	Eliz	Costin
	FE21	Jas	Brotherton	Eliz	Smith
1688	JN24	Jn	Luck	Mgt	[blank]
1689	"Marriages none."				
1690	SE 7	Hen	Hatton	Mary	Betty (both of Potsgrave)
1691	MY18	Wm	Howes	Mary	Webb

POTSGROVE MARRIAGES: 1692-1723.

59

1692	MY16	Ambrose Gregory	Mary	Shaw (Toddington)
	NO13	Wm Sellens	Sus	Lawson (Woburn)
1693	JN 3	Mich Goodall (Gt. Brickhill, Bucks)	Mary	Honnor (Leighton Beaudezart [Buzzard])
	AU24	Geo Shaw	Eliz	Brown (Tuddington[Toddington])
	JA14	Nath Albright (Woburn)	Ann	Bride (Eversholt)
1694	OC14	Tho Goll	Eliz	Hubbins (both of Potsgrave)
	DE31	Tho Gurny (Hookliffe)	Eliz	Gorum (Latherry[Lathbury,
1695	NO 6	Tho Jarvis (Simpson[Bucks])	Sus	Vaughan (Potsgrave) [Bucks]
1696		[No entries of Marriages for this year]		
1697		"Marryd none."		
1698	JL 2	Jas Purrier (Woburn), labr.	Eliz d Tho Parkins, labr. (Potsgrave)	
	JA30	Tho Plummer, labr.	Eliz d of Widow Bouden, "spenster" (both of this parish)	
1699		"Marryed none."		
1700	MR- <sup>8</sup>	Tho Stevens, jun, dairyman	Mary	Duncombe, servant
1701		"Marryed none."		
1702	NO13	Jas Harris	Eleanor	Man, servants
1704	DE24	Tho Thedder (Toddington)	Mary	Lord (Potsgrave), servants
1705	MY28	Francis Cooke, jun. (Milton Bryan), yeoman	Mary	Hix (Potsgrave), spinster
1706	OC 3	Ric Chantrill (Mirsley, Bucks), cordwainer	Eliz	Miller (Leighton Buzzard), spinster
1707	MY 8	Ralph Prior (Polluxhill[Pulloxhill]), blacksmith	Mary	Bettly
	AU24	Ric Honnor	Ann	Cox, servants
	OC 9	Francis Wheeler, dairyman	Jane	Burton
	NO 6	Edm Green (Woburn), draper	Eliz	Turner
1708-10		"No Marriages."		
1711-12		[No entries of Marriages for this year]		
1713-14		"Marriages none."		
1715	AP17	Jos Hanscombe (Heath in Leighton Buzzard), labr.	Ann	Lawfoot (Potsgrave), spinster
	OC 5	Tho Parkins (Potsgrave), labr.	Ann	Dolton (Woburn), spinster
1716-17		[The B.T. for these years are missing]		
		[Copying from the Register is resumed]		
1718		"This year there were none married in the Parish of Potsgrave."		
1719	SE29	Jn Price (Milton Bryan)	Sar	Underwood (Potsgrave)
	OC26	Jonas Paul (Tilsworth)	Eliz	Spencer (Potsgrave)
1720	JL17	Ric Perry (Little Brickhill, Bucks)	Sus	Stimpson (Woburn)
	OC18	Tho Stimson	Eliz	Webb (both of Little Brickhill[Bucks])
	OC18	Ric Miller (Husband[Husborne] Crawley	Eliz	Quey (Little Brickhill)
1721	MY21	Tho Wignore (Battlesden)	Ann	Dolton (Woburn) [lic <sup>8</sup> ]
	NO12	Ric Sharman	Ann	Ireland (both of Woburn)[lic <sup>8</sup> ]
	JA21	Jn Stratford	Eliz	Shilborn (both of Hookliffe) [lic <sup>8</sup> ]
	JA22	Jn Burton (Wavendon, Bucks)	Martha	Bonner (Woburn) [lic <sup>8</sup> ]
1722	AP10	Ric Clarke	Martha	Mosely (both of Woburn)[lic <sup>8</sup> ]
	MY19	Jn Fountain (Stoke Hammond, Bucks)	Eliz	Newland (Leighton Beaudezart [Leighton Buzzard]) [lic <sup>8</sup> ]
	JN16	Wm Purruitt (Hookliffe)	Sar	Daveney ([Hemel] Hempstead [Herts]) [lic <sup>8</sup> ]
	OC10	Jn Parrett	Martha	Norton(both of Woburn) [lic <sup>8</sup> ]
	OC31	Jn Taylor (Woburn)	Joanna	Willison (Heath in Leighton Beaudezart) [lic <sup>8</sup> ]
1723	AP20	Jn Barrett	Mary	Griffiths (Heath in Leighton Buzzard)
	AP25	Ric Davies	Ann	Taylor (Bow Brickhill[Bucks])
	MY12	Hen Gunnell	Eliz	Brown (Woburn)
	AU14	Tho Richards (Silsoe)	Sar	Brown (Little Brickhill)

<sup>8</sup> The day of month is omitted.    † Occurs only in B.T.



## POTSGROVE MARRIAGES: 1723-1764.

1723	NO13	Wm	Major (Soulbury[Bucks])	Sar	Emmerton (Potsgrave)	
1725	JN22	Jas	Botsford	Ann	Gregory (both of Eversholt)	(lic.)
	JL17	Ric	Pickard	Mary	Chesham (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	AU22	Jas	Abrahams	Mary	Sweeting (both of Woburn)	(lic.)
	AU29	Francis	Coleman (Newport Pagnell, Bucks)	Eliz	Rogers (of this parish)	
1726	AP24	Nath	Lord (Woburn)	Ann	Bertram (Woburn)	(lic.)
	MY31	Chris	Dimock [Dymock-T] (Dunstable)	Cath	Sheppard (Stoke Talmage, Oxfordshire)	(lic.)
	JN19	Edw	Hill (Amphill)	Sus	Smith (Woburn)	
	JN22	Wm	Granborough	Alice	Berry (both of Husband [His- borne] Crawley)	(lic.)
	JL22	Francis	Walton (Litterworth [Lutter- worth], Leicestershire)	Mary	Nichols [Nicols-T.] (Woburn)	(lic.)
	AU28	Edw	Harcourt (Sundon)	Mary	Kidger (Sundon)	(lic.)
	OC 1	Tho	Fowler (Woburn)	Faith	Morton (Woburn)	(lic.)
	NO28	Jn	Chandler	Sar	Billington (both of Little Brickhill [Bucks])	
	DE 8	Jn	Ward (Harlington)	Mary	Wodhill (of this parish)	
	JA 6	Jos	Roeson (Woburn)	Jane	Ireland (Woburn)	(lic.)
	FE 2	Jeffery	Hart (Newton Longville, Bucks)	Eliz	Hawkins (Husband Crawley)	(lic.)
	FE 2	Geo	Hall	Reb	Robinson (both of Hilecot [?Hilecott, Bucks or Hilecote, Beds])	(lic.)
	MR 1	Tim	Scarborough (Woburn)	Ann	Ford (Eversholt)	(lic.)
1727	SE24	Wm	Dollamer	Eliz	Smith (both of Little Brickhill)	
	NO30	Dan	Williams (Woburn)	Ann	Collier (Woburn)	(lic.)
1728	MR30	Wm	Browning (Amphill), gent.	Han	Glover (Bow Brickhill, Bucks)	(lic.)
	AP22	Wm	Pool (Fenny Stratford [Bucks])	Jane	Botsford (Battlesden)	(lic.)
	OC 5	Wm	Guy (Edlesborough [Bucks])	Mary	Windmill (of this parish)	
1730	MR27	Jos	Prescott (Milton Bryan)	Mary	Lucy (Milton Bryan), widow	(lic.)
	MR30	Tho	Cutler	Ann	Cook (both of this parish)	
	MY 4	Tho	Turner (Potsgrave)	Eliz	Brockhouse (Potsgrave)	
1732	OC19	Tho	Major	Eliz	Emarton	
1736	OC 8	Edw	Bourchier, rector of this parish.	Eliz	Gattaker (Great Brickhill, Bucks), spinster	(lic.)
1737	JN18	Jos	Spinage (St. Paul, Covent Gar- den, London)	The Widow Elphick (Woburn)		(lic.)
1741	MR16	Tho	Adam (Great Brickhill)	Eliz	Gregory (Eversholt)	(lic.)
1742	JA29	Wm	Fisher	Eliz	Ward (both of Battlesden)	(lic.)
1744	AP16	Jn	Taviner	Han	Gadbery (both of Battlesden)	
1745	AP15	Jn	Butfield	Sar	Cook (both of this parish)	
1746	OC 6	Captain	Jn Freeman	Miss Sar	Green (Woburn)	(lic.)
1752	OC11	Jn	Man	Eliz	Eastoffe (both of Potsgrave)	
1753	JN 3	Rob	Skanner	Ann	Dockeril (both of Battlesden)	
	OC13	Mich	Whipham	Eliz	Stratfold (both of Potsgrave)	
	NO13	Jn	Collins (Battlesden)	Mary	Bonser (Battlesden)	(lic.)
	JA 5	Francis	Stephens (Battlesden)	Ann	Pollard (of this parish)	

[End of Vol. I]

## [VOLUME II. 1754-1781]

1756	JA 5	Jn	Huckle	Eliz	Chamberlin <sup>§</sup>	
	JN29	Francis	Willis	Ann	Gregory	
1757	DE12	Wm	Denton (Lidlington)	Sar	Sheffield	
1762	FE21	Geo	Harris	Sar	Cooper	
1763	AU13	Jn	Fleet (Wandon [Wavendon], Bucks), aged twenty years, with consent of guardian.	Eliz	Chappel, aged twenty five years	(lic.)
1764	SE24	Francis	Sayell (Battlesden)	Eliz	Mann	(lic.)
	OC 4	Art	Ellingham (Stanbridge in Leigh- ton Buzzard)	Cath	Mann	(lic.)

<sup>§</sup> From 1754 onwards, all parties are of Potsgrave unless otherwise stated.

POTSGROVE MARRIAGES: 1764-1803.

B11

1764	OC16	Hen	Clarke	Sar	Whetstone	
1765	AU 6	Edw	Cooper (Milton Brian)	Sar	Chapell	(11c.)
1768	MY 9	Jn	Fensham	Reb	Goodin	
1771	SE17	Tho	Goodman (Salford)	Mary	Chappell	(11c.)
1772	JL30	Rob	Green	Sar	Hitchcock	(11c.)
1773	FE19	Ambrose	Sinfield (Broughton "in Com. Bedf" [recte, Broughton, Bucks])	Mary	Hollowman	(11c.)
1774	FE15	Geo	Chapel [signs "Chappell"]	Mary	Turney	(11c.)
1776	FE 6	Tho	Taime [signs by mark "Tame"]	Mary	Stonebank	
1777	AP 4	Jeremy	Knight (Woburn)	Sar	Janes	(11c.)
	AP28	Jn	Ashby (Battlesden)	Mary	Prentice	
	JN 5	Edw	Whetston	Jane	Hardy [signs "Jean Hardy" (Walton, Bucks)]	
	OC21	Tho	Fields	Mary	Kingham	
	OC30	Wm	Handsombe	Mary	Ireland (Woburn)	
	DE18	Jn	Buttfield	Mary	Atwood	(11c.)
1778	S	Ben	Woodcock (Great Brickhill, Bucks)	Charity	Tame	
1779	SE10	Abr	Read (Hockliffe)	Martha	Chapel (Hockliffe)	(11c.)
	OC26	Tho	Harris (Tilsworth)	Sar	Buttfield	(11c.)
1780	AP11	Tho	Groom (Wavendon, Bucks)	Mary	Studs	
	MY15	Tho	Ansty	Esth	Studs	
1781	AP26	Tho	Bransom	Sar	Stratfold	(11c.)
	JL19	Jas	Read (Hockliffe), widr.	Judith	Turney	(11c.)
	DE 8	Jn	Edmunds (Woburn)	Eliz	Hanscombe	

[End of Vol. II]

[VOLUME III. 1783-1812]

1783	AU16	Tho	Major*, widr. (Soulbury, Bucks)	Ann	Sowsham, widow	
1784	AP13	Wm	Philpot (Battlesden)	Ann	Turney	(11c.)
	MY12	Jn	Banwell, widr. (Tuddington [Toddington])	Judith	Read, widow	(11c.)
	AU10	Rob	Tame	Rach	Cooper	
	DE30	Tho	Hammond	Ann	Studds	
1785	AP23	Jn	Purcell (Clifton[Reynes], Bucks)	Decima	Parker	(11c.)
	SE26	Jn	Studds	Eliz	Ireland	
	OC28	Jn	Payne (Leighton Buzzard)	Ann	Hitchcock[sic]	
	OC31	Edw	Wetstone	Ann	Clark	
1786	JA9	Wm	Stanton	Sar	Laughton	
	NO 2	Tho	Buckmuster	Ann	Handsombe	
1787	AU26	Tho	Quick	Ann	Lovell	
1788	JL17	Jn	Luddington Marshall (Totteridge in Hatfield, Herts)	Mary	Dover, with consent of guardians	(11c.)
1790	SE17	Jn	Holland	Eliz	Staniford	(11c.)
1791	MY 2	Hen	Clarke	Eliz	Tillocock	
1794	MR31	Geo	Meacher (Ivinghoe, Bucks)	Sar	Dover	(11c.)
1795	FE 3	Hen	Hobbs	Eliz	Shesbury	
	MY 7	Tho	Harris	Eliz	Stratfold	(11c.)
	JN27	Tho	Sales	Eliz	Randall	
1796	FE19	Jn	Norcutt	Jane	Jackson	
1798	OC11	Tho	Hack (Hockliffe), widr.	Sar	Fletcher	
1799	NO24	Tho	Norcot	Eliz	Giltro	
1800	OC12	Jas	Turney	Charlotte	Sear	
1801	FE 2	Jn	Green	Sar	Gower	
	OC19	Tho	Cox	Eliz	Clark	
	NO23	Eliseus	Webb (Bierton, Bucks)	Mary	Hoare (of this parish, late of Bierton, Bucks)	(11c.)
	NO30	Tho	Russel	Han	Norcot	
1802	MY17	Tho	Windmill	Eliz	Tame	
	AU 9	Sam	Stevens	Ann	Fletcher	
1803	AU21	Tho	Proctor	Martha	Saunders	
	NO 7	Jos	Harris, widr.	Mary	Bushby	

S The date is omitted. \* The Banns give "of the Dirthouse in Soulbury."



1805	SE23	Jn	Chandler	Mary	Buckmaster	
	OC 6	Wm	Kilby (Flamstead, Herts)	Ann	King	(lic)
	OC12	Wm	Hestaffe	Sar	Baker	
1806	SE15	Jn	Procter [widr-Banns]	Sar	Norket [Sar Northcote, widow-Banns]	
1807	JL27	Jn	Capp (Woburn)	Eliz	Northcote, widow	
	DE12	Ric	Fields	Reb	Rainier	
1808	MY18	Jos	Hill, widr. (Newport Pagnell [Bucks])	Sar	Buttfield	(lic)
	JN13	Jn	Newbury, widr.	Jane	Rainier, widow	
	NO21	Pet	Arnold	Sus	Clark [signs "Susann Clark"]	
1809	OC17	Adam	Taylor (Leighton Beaudesert [Leighton Buzzard])	Sophia	Ward	
1811	JN12	Jn	Taylor (Soulbury, Bucks)	Han	Hitchcock	
1812	OC16	Jn	Elkerton (Linslade, Bucks)	Han	Ashby	

[End of Vol III]

## [BANNS: 1754-1812]

[Only those entries which are absent from the Marriages are extracted. The last of the three dates of publication is given in this copy. As with Marriages, all parties are of the home parish except where otherwise stated]

1760	MY25	Jos	Bodsworth	Mary	Webb (Great Brickhill, Bucks)	
1785	MY29	Dan	Dason	Ann	Hitchcock [sic]	
1786	SE10	Jn	Hammond	Han	Newberry (Great Brickhill, Bucks)	
S	MY 3	Wm	Hughes	Eliz	Staniford	
1792	MY 6	Wm	Clarke	Sar	Hobbs (Leighton Buzzard)	
1793	NO 3	Hen	Hobbs	Ann	Whitall	
1800	JN 8	Dan	Millens (Soulbury [Soulbury], Bucks)	Sus	Web	
1804	SE23	Jas	Holland	Eliz	Taylor (Doddington [?Northants])	
	SE30	Jas	Proctor, widr.	Mary	Chatwing (Woburn)	
1806	JL20	Jas	Proctor, widr.	Eliz	Fawkener (Woburn)	
1809	OC15	Tho	Gascoigne	Jane	Austen (Woburn)	

<sup>S</sup> The year is omitted, occurs between the Banns of 1787 and 1791.

P O T S G R O V E  
B U R I A L S, 1 6 0 2 - 1 8 1 2

---

[The original Register begins in 1663; the Burials before this date are therefore copied from the "Bishop's Transcripts" which begin in 1602]

- 1602 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1603 AP1 Joan d Percival Sheppard. DE14 Ann Honner, widow.  
 1604-08 [No burials entered for these years]  
 1607 JA4 Tho Collyer.  
 1608 AP10 Helen Day, widow. OC5 Edw s Jn Beamont.  
 1609<sup>s</sup>JL7 Wm North. DE14 Kath d Jn Reynes. FE25 Mgt w Singleton Godfrey.  
 1610<sup>s</sup>JL23 Tho s Joan Collyer, widow. FE4 Frances d Edw Searle.  
 1611 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1612 MR25 Alice d Edm Day. MY6 Joan Sheppard.  
 1613 JL1 An abortive s of Edm Day. AU3 Singleton Godfrey. MR23 Mgt Sheppard, widow.  
 1614 AP26 Joan d Jn Ivans, stranger. MY10 Tho Honner. OC2 Hebe w Jn Deards. JL21 Wm Robbins.  
 1615 JL8 Chas Bryers, stranger. SE28 Wm Honner. NO26 Jn Seabroke. DE6 Eliz Heyes, stranger. JA4 Alice w Edm Day. JA26 Isb Greete.  
 1616 JM26 Avis Robbins, widow. JM27 Mgt w Percival Sheppard. FE16 Mary w Jarvis Kempson.  
 1617 AU22 Alice d Jn Dards.  
 1618 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1619 MR5 Edm Day.  
 1620 MY15 Mgt w Tho Stephens.  
 1621 MY25 Agn w Tho Stephens.  
 1622-23 [No burials entered for these years]  
 1624 DE9 Wm Bastian.  
 1625 FE20 Eliz Collins.  
 1626 JN30 Joan Collyer, widow. MR20 Eliz d Tho Momford.  
 1627 AP4 Rob Maybey.  
 1628 AP19 Jn s Jn Baker.  
 1629 NO11 Geo Tayler, stranger.  
 1630 AP11 Tho Arris.  
 1631 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1632 JA30 Helen Maybey, widow.  
 1633 [The burial entries are illegible]  
 1634 [No burials are entered for this year]  
 1635 MR22 Jn s Rob-"Fielos" Arris.  
 1636-37 [The B.T. for these years are missing]  
 1638 JA5 Percival Sheppard, "operarius."  
 1639-40 [No burials are entered for these years]  
 1641 JL7 Hebe w Tho Knight. OC30 Jas s Jas Knight. FE7 Jane Ellingham d Phil Clarke.  
 [The B.T. from 1642 to 1651 are missing. For the Commonwealth period there is the usual single B.T. for 1652-60, made out at the Restoration]  
 1658 SE12 Joan w Phil Clarke. SE24 Jn Collier[sic]. MR20 Wm Gibson.  
 1659 FE3 Bridget w Wm Haccott.  
 1661-62 [The B.T. for these years are missing]  
 [VOLUME I. 1663-1786]  
 1663 NO30 Sar w Phil Clarke.  
 1664 [Burials none†]  
 1665 [There are no entries for this year in the Register but the entries for 1666 follow without any space; there is no B.T. for 1665]  
 1666 [Burials none†]  
 1667 [No burials are entered for this year]

§ Both these B.T. are dated 1610. † Occurs only in B.T.



1668 NO30 Sar w Phil Clarke<sup>§</sup>  
 1669 OC17 Phil Clerk.  
 1670 JN21 Ric Green. JN24 The Widow Harris. JL9 Rob Harris. JA21 Wm Hockett.  
 1671 MR18 Wm s Tho-Mary Collier.  
 1672 AP23 Geo Murrey, scotchman. FE10 Eliz Hocket, widow.  
 1673 SE24 Ann w Edw Walker. DE10 Eliz Lake, widow. JA15 Sar d Wm-Mary Firman.  
 1674 AU15 Jn Bowden. MY3 Eliz Collier.  
 1675 [MY3 Eliz d Tho-Mary Collier†]<sup>§§</sup> DE18 Edw Walker.  
 1676 [FE11 Eliz d Tho-Jane Hall†].  
 1677 [Burials none†]  
 1678 [Burials none†]  
 1679 [FE12 Eliz w Rob Lake†]. JL5 Ann d Tho-Mary Gurney†].

"N.B. This interval in the Register, from 1679 to Anno Domini 1718, was observable on my first receiving it, in 1759. G.C.Black."

[The remainder of this page is blank. The next entries in the Register begin in 1718, two or three leaves appear to have been cut out. The entries for 1680-1717 are copied from the "Bishop's Transcripts."]

1680 [No burials are entered for this year]  
 1681 OC29 Hen Robbins. FE19 Mary Stone. MR10 Mary Beckley.  
 1682 AP4 Jn s Rob-Sus Lake. MY13 Rob s Rob-Sus Lake.  
 1683 OC20 Jn Hicks.  
 1684 SE10 Mr Wm Vaughan, minister.  
 1685 AP2 Mary Clarke. AP30 Hen Lake. JN26 Sar Wilton. JA22 Jn Stevens.  
 1686 "No burials this year."  
 1687 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1688 AP14 Jonathan Hicks.  
 1689 JN13 Wm Bettly.  
 1690 JL18 Sus Hicks.  
 1691 OC20 Martha d Wm Ray.  
 1692 JL1 Hen Råmer.  
 1693 SE4 Francis Cox. FE11 Ralph Shaw.  
 1694 AP13 Sus d Rob Lake. JL3 Isaac s Wm Ray.  
 1695 MY4 Rob Lake. MR18 Sus Vaughan.  
 1696 FE28 Eliz d Jn Clark. MR13 Kath Harris. MR19 Jn Bowden.  
 1697 SE12 Tho Anthony. NO22 Phil Clark.  
 1698 AP11 Eliz w Tho Plummer, labr.[?1699]  
 1699 MR9 Wm Harris, dairyman.  
 1700 MY12 Eliz w Chas Bonwick, labr. DE18 Eliz Smyth, "spenster."  
 1701 OC1 Ann Walker, of Leighton[Buzzard], "spenster."  
 1702 JN3 Ralph s Hen Hatton, dairyman. JN9 Ric Acton, servant. FE6 Ann w Tho Crossely, labr.  
 1703 [The B.T. for this year is missing]  
 1704 JL26 Mary Collier, of Woburn, "spenster." MR5 Eliz d Jn Clarke, dairyman.  
 1705 ME6 Tho Walker, of Leighton, mealman. AP5 Sus d Jn Clarke. AU4 Eliz w Tho Stephens, dairyman.  
 1706 MR24 Ann Sinfield, spinster.  
 1707 JN4 Jane d Wm Ray, dairyman. JA4 Mary Anthony.  
 1708 ~~DE2~~ Tho Gurney, "of Pottsgrave."  
 1709 JA22 Sar Smith.  
 1710 DE16 Martha d Jn-Eliz Clark.  
 1711 OC5 Mary Clark, of Pottsgrave.  
 1712 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1713 JA27 Chas Bonnick.  
 1714 AP11 Amy Harris. NO7 Sus Lake.  
 1715 MY4 Mary Gurney of Pottsgrave, widow. JN19 Mary w Tho Parkins, of Pottsgrave, labr. JN24 Eliz d Jas Chamberlain, labr.  
 1716-17 [The B.T. for these years are missing]  
 [Copying from the Register is resumed]  
 1718 "This year there were none baptiz'd, married, or buried, in the Parish of Pottsgrave. Tho Martin Curate."

§ See 1663, NO30; B.T. for 1668 gives "no burials." §§ See 1674, MY3.

† Occurs only in B.T.

POTSGROVE BURIALS: 1719-1769.

B15

- 1719 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1720 FE27 Jn Clarke, of Brogborough in the parish of Ridgmont.  
 1721 MY15 Jos Braybrook [a youth], a servant to Nath Armsden. SE17 Jn an inf.s  
 of Jn-Mary Spencer.  
 1722 AP7 Tho Stephens, of Battlesden. MY16 Tho Gurney, of Wootton. JN14 Eliz Gurney, infant.  
 1723 SE10 Wm s Wm Ray, of Woburn.  
 1724 AP17 Phoebe Wright, a servant maid to Mr Man of Clipson [Clipstone in Leighton Buzzard].  
 1725 AP15 Eliz Cox, widow. DE27 Tho Perkins. FE2 Hen Gurney, of Wootton.  
 1726 JN22 Eliz Hicks, widow. DE12 Mary d Wm-Frances Stephens, of Battlesden.  
 1727 MY8 Tho Antony (alias Crosely). FE22 Tho Finch.  
 1728 AU30 Jn Perry, labr. SE29 Eliz w Wm Spencer.  
 1729<sup>x</sup> Sar d Wm-Sus Ray, of Woburn.  
 1730 JN7 Frances w Wm Stephens, of Battlesden. MR17 Nath Amesdon.  
 1731 JN7 Abigail Perry, widow.  
 1732 JL6 Eliz Cox. OC29 Eliz Chamberlane.  
 1733 NO1 The Widow Antony.  
 1734 JL7 Geo s Geo-Mary Studs. JLL9 Sar Chappel, of Battlesden.  
 1735 MY18 Ellen Beckeley. NO26 Margery Beckley.  
 1736 AP18 Mary d Wm-Christian Smith. OC24 The Widow Prior, late of Woburn. NO17  
 Mrs w Hen Gurney "was buried in Linnen" [information made before the Revd Mr  
 Capel of Milton the same day†].  
 1737 NO5 Mary Hatton. JA31 Eliz d Jn-Eve Man.  
 1738 OC17 Sar d Jn-Han Iredale. MR6 Edw Pearce.  
 1739 JN4 Wm Stivens, of Battlesden.  
 1740 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1741 MY11 Hon Gurney.  
 1742 SE30 Frances Piorco. DE9 Wm s Jn-Eve Man.  
 1743 NO3 Jn Cook.  
 1744 AP2 Julius Wm s Jn-Eve Man.  
 1745 MY11 Ann d Jn-Eve Man. OC20 Hen Hatton.  
 1746 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1747 FE21 Eliz Guernsey.  
 1748 FE4 Sar d Jn-Eve Man.  
 1749 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1750 JN15 Eliz d Elliston-Sar Walker. OC12 Edw Walker, of Leighton [Buzzard]. JA25  
 Ann d Wm-Mary Arnold.  
 1751 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1752 AP9 Ann d Wm-Mary Arnold. JN30 Eliz Craddock. MR21 Tho s Wm-Mary Arnold.  
 MR26 Eve Man<sup>s</sup>  
 1753 OCT5 Jn Miller.  
 1754 OCT1 Mary d Wm-Mary Arnold.  
 1755 AP13 Mary Bird. MY28 Jn Man.  
 1756-57 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1758 JN4 Jn s Wm-Mary Arnold. DE4 Sar Stubbs, spinster.  
 1759 FE13 The Revd Mr Watkins, rector of Battlesden and Potsgrave was buried in the  
 church of Potsgrave. OC30 Eliz Arnold, infant.  
 1760 JA27 Mr Ellison Walker, dairyman. MR5 Jas Chamberlain, labr. DE6 Eliz w Mr  
 Wm Man, dairyman.  
 1761 JLL4 Wm s Wm-Mary Arnold, infant.  
 1762 MR10 Mary w Tho Turney, dairyman. JN8 Mary d Ambrose-Eliz Babbin, pasture  
 keeper.  
 1763 [No burials are entered for this year]  
 1764 JN22 Wm Mann, dairyman. JN28 Jas s Wm-Mary Arnold.  
 1765 OC4 Ann d Wm-Nanny Kitchenner.  
 1766 NO23 Jn s Wm-Ann Tilcock. DE9 Wm s Geo-Mary Studs  
 1767 JL23 Ann d Wm-Nanny Kitchenner.  
 1768 JN5 Mr Tho Chapell, dairyman. FE20 Han d Hen-Sar Clarke. MY28 Mrs Cooke, of  
 Eversall [Eversholt].  
 1769 AP12 Eliz "an infant who was privately baptized" d Ambrose-Eliz Bavin. MY26  
 Mrs Jane Cook. JLL9 Frances d Wm-Nanny Kitchenner.

† Occurs only in B.T.    <sup>s</sup> Written end of entries for 1752, probably 1753 correct year.

<sup>x</sup> Omitted; SE21



- 1770 JN25 Mary Whetstone. JLI Sar Sale. JI26 Mary Kitchin.  
 1771 [No burials are entered for this year]  
 1772 MR6 Mary Stopp. API Jn Stratfold. [AP8 Jas s Ric-Sus Right†]. DE30 Francis[Frances-T] Sale.  
 1773-74 [No burials are entered for these years]  
 1775 [Burials none†]  
 1776 MR26 Fanny natural d of Sar Janes. NO15 Gabriel s Ant-Cath Ellingham.  
 1777 JN21 Mary d Wm-Mary Stopp. NO6 Rob s Rob-Isb Hitchcock.  
 1778 FE22 Phoebe Finch, spinster. MR8 Ric Purryer. JN26 Wm Betley, parish clerk, aged 92. JI22 Jn Partridge, labr. DE7 Mary w Jn Bates.  
 1779 JA31 Jn s Jn-Sar Norcot. FE21 Eliz d Hen-Sar Clark. OC5 Eliz d Jn-Rach Farey.  
 1780 FE18 Wm Ashby. MR18 Wm s Jn-Sar Norcot. MR31 Sar w Tho Whetston[Whetstone-T] AP7 Tho Whetston[Whetstone-T]. API1 Jane Chappel, widow. API1 Rob s Tho-Jane Chappel. API8 Eliz w Francis Sale. AU27 Eliz Major, widow. OC22 Wm Arnold. OC29 Eliz w Tho Ayles. NO15 Mary d Hen-Mary Bates.  
 1781 SE5 Jane w Edw Whetstone. NO17 Eliz d Wm-Sar Norcot.  
 1782 FE20 Jn Cooper, of Hatton Garden, London. JN2 Mary d Wm Abraham & Decima Parker. JN18 Tho Clarke. NO17 Wm s Tho-Esth Anstead. DE17 Eliz d Wm-Ann Kitchiner.  
 1784 SE3 Geo Studds. OC27 Eliz w Tho Wetstone. NO5 Esth w Tho Anstead, of Heath & Reach[in Leighton Buzzard]. DE7 Wm Tame.  
 1783 [No burials are entered for this year]  
 1785 MR14 Rob Tame. AP22 Mary w Wm Handsecomb.  
 1786 "No burials."

[End of Vol.I]

## [VOLUME IV. 1787-1812]

- 1787 SE6 Edw s Wm-Mary Stopp.  
 1788 FE17 Mary Studds, widow. FE26 Mary Arnold, widow, was buried by the parish. SE4 Tho s Jn-Mary Bates, of the Sand house in the parish of Heath & Reach[in Leighton Buzzard].  
 1789 API2 Rob Hitchcock[sic]. JI28 Eliz Tame, widow. NO1 Tho s Tho-Mary Fields.  
 1790 JA10 Tameris Willis, widow, of Cublington, Bucks. FE5 Fanny d Geo-Grace Hitchcock.  
 1791 JI3 Jos s Jos-Ann Harris. SE14 Geo s Jn-Eliz Studs. OC1 Eliz Betley.P. OC11 Jn Bates, from the Sand House in the parish of Heath & Reach.  
 1792 MR25 Ann d Hen-Eliz Clarke  
 1793 FE21 Eliz Sayell, aged 27, from Scotchlow in the parish of Wing, Bucks. MR17 Ann d Wm-Mary Tame. MY26 Han d Wm-Sar Clarke. SE2 Jn Ellingham, aged 28. NO21 Mary Field, aged 46. DE8 Jas s of Eliz Chandler. DE13 Phoebe Beckitt, aged 17.P.  
 1794 FE9 Eliz Field, aged 16. MR2 Tho Major.P. MY8 Mary Parker.P. JI20 Dan s Jn-Han Hammond. AU3 Ric Hammond. SE28 Sus Wetstone.P. OC5 Sar Wetstone. NO24 Mary Stopp.  
 1795 SE17 Geo Harris. OC6 Wm Wetstone.  
 1796 AU2 Sar d Wm-Ann Kitchener. NO27 Sar Hedges, widow, of Leighton Buzzard.  
 1797 JI16 Jas Harris. SE8 Mary d Geo-Grace Hitchcock. DE7 Mary Newberry.  
 1799 MR24 Eliz d Wm-Sar Norcot. SE7 Mary w Geo Chappel, aged 51.  
 1800 SE26 Rob s Geo-Grace Hitchcock. DE4 Sam s of Sus Webb.  
 1801 FE1 Wm s Edw-Ann Whetstone. MR22 Ann Giltro, widow. JN14 Eliz d Edw-Ann Whetstone. AU14 Eliz w Hen Clarke. SE13 Eliz d Wm-Sar Whetstone. DE9 Wm Major, pauper.  
 1802 FE28 Ric s Jn-Han Hammond.  
 1803 JA26 Ann w Tho Buckmaster. AP24 Ann w Jos Harris. MY22 Wm Kitchener.P. SE18 Wm Norcot.P.  
 1804 MR6 Eliz d Jn-Han Hammond. MY27 Mary d Tho-Mary Field. AU12 Sar w Jas Proctor. SE10 Jn Whetstone. SE10 Mary d Edw-Ann Whetstone. SE10 Martha d Edw-Ann Whetstone. SE26 Charlotte d Geo-Grace Hitchcock.  
 1805 JA1 Tho Northcote. JA24 Geo s Geo-Grace Hitchcock. FE17 Mary Stanniford. AU28 Rob s Geo-Grace Hitchcock. AU29 Ann Jackson. OC27 Mary d Tho-Martha MacGiltrow.

† Occurs only in B.T.

1806 AP13 Ann Kitchener. MY14 Mary w Jas Proctor. AU17 Ric Newbury.  
 1807 FE11 Eliz w Chas Holt. AP27 Mary w Tho Groom.  
 1808 FE1 Wm s Jn-Eliz Capp. FE15 Tho Field. FE18 Francis Sayell. MR13 Tho  
 Whetstone. MY20 Hen Clark. MY20 Edw Whetstone. JN18 Mary Bates. JL13  
 Tho Sales. OC3 Ann d Jos-Sar Jackson. OC30 Jas s Tho-Eliz Parker. NO21  
 Jas s Geo-Grace Hitchcock. DE26 Isb Hitchcock.  
 1809 MY7 Art Ellingham. JL9 Wm s Tho-Mary Clark.  
 1810<sup>x</sup> Rob s Jn-Han Hammond. AP26 Cath Walker, of Leighton Buzzard. MY10 Sar Clarke  
 widow. SE6 Hen s Tho-Eliz Cox. DE18 Sar w Jn Proctor.  
 1811 MR10 Tho s Tho-Eliz Parker. MY19 Sus w Tho Cooper. JN12 Eliz w Tho Parker.  
 1812 AP13 Penelope Field<sup>8</sup>. AP13 Pen Kingham. MY31 Wm s Geo-Grace Hitchcock.  
 SE16 Chas Holt.

[End of Vol.IV]

## Addenda\*

The following entries occur in Genealogia Bedfordiensis (1890) under Potsgrove:-

"1549 Sep.21. Saunders, Ellen, d. of Will'm, bapt. [P.R.]  
 1559 Feb.17. Saunders, Wyll'm, indubitatus patromus eccl'ie de postgrave  
 migravit viam. [P.R.]  
 1559 Sep. 7. Saunders, Anne, filia Wyll'm, sep. [P.R.]  
 1559 Feb.25. Saunders, Thomas, the younger, bur. at muche Brickhill.[P.R.]  
 1560 Sep.... Duncombe-Saunders, Will'm & Ellen, mar. [P.R.]"

[See the remarks about these entries in the Introductory Note, p.B1.]

## Memoranda in Register\*

## VOLUME I.

[At beginning]

"On Ascension Day 15th May 1760.

The Bounds of the Parish of Pottesgrave were perambulated by G.C.Black - Rector  
 Robt Stratfold - Church-warden & Dairyman Jno Butfield - Dairyman  
 Ambrose Babbn - pasture keeper to ye Duke of Bedford  
 Wm Beckley - Clerk

Robt Reynolds servant: Thos Whetstone, James & Wm Hanscomb  
 [blank] Hitchcock. Wm & Jas Butfield. Geo: Chappel. Boys.

Jno Dorrant, dairyman join'd y<sup>e</sup> Procession.

At half an Hour after nine set off in the ditch opposite the Sand House, a  
 mark is made in the Bank, kept Carter's Grounds to ye right, crossed ye Woburn &  
 Leighton Road at ye 41 mile stone, proceeded in ye ditch till just beyond a gate  
 (about 200 yds from the Dart House, ye sign of the Ax & Compasses) over against  
 Jno Dorrants House. This part of the Brickhill Road is in ye parish of Solbury  
 [Soulbury, Bucks.] To the right, down the outside of Nun Wood till you come to  
 Green Lane over against Ben Butcher's House, This with half the lane is in the  
 parish of Woburn, Cross that & Leighton Road, an old oak post is fixt under the  
 hedge. Keep that to the right, leaving out the road to Woburn on the left. Pro-  
 ceede to just beyond a five bar gate, the end of Dorrant's Grounds which he rents  
 of the Duke of Bedford, & opposite to a long barn & shed, belonging to Ben: Butch-  
 er's House. To the right, within two closes of Stratfolds House, along the bottom  
 of Mrs Walker's Grounds & up the side between hers & Harris's. Down a furlong be-  
 tween Harris's & Butfield's; then between Butfield's & Black Sheers in Woburn par-  
 ish, who claim 18 feet free board; three closes of Bowler's to ye left; instead of  
 going thro the pond in Butfield's Grounds, Stratfold flung his stick & Babbn his  
 hat across. Thro the corner of the hedge into the road, about 80 yds from the 41  
 mile stone to y<sup>e</sup> left in y<sup>e</sup> Woburn & London Road. Across the road thro a quickset  
 hedge, to the second buttress of the Park wall on the left hand side of Pipkin's  
 Close gates: over it, keeping close under it on y<sup>e</sup> right, pass the gates & come  
 over at the corner of ye wall adjoining to them. Thro ye ditch next ye road lea-

<sup>x</sup> Omitted: JA21. <sup>8</sup> This entry is struck through, B.T. is missing.

\* These names are included in the Index of Persons.



ving the old cow house quite close on ye left. Along, between Mr Davis's & the Widow Keech's ground call'd ye Common. About half way the length of y<sup>e</sup> Mr Davis's Ground turn short to ye left by a row of old ashens trees, over the Park wall cro[ss] [one word torn away] Close, over the pales by a twin maple, strait on by [about two words torn away] the great arch, all the way by the ditch to the [about three words torn away] garden pond, thence to where an old beech [about three words] mark'd once stood, another near it now ma[— about three words] leave a gravel pit abt 10 yds to y<sup>e</sup> left, dow[n] [about three words] to the park stile leading into what is called Milton Wood the great part of it is in Pottesgrave parish, the whole of it between two & three miles large, a fall of timber to y<sup>e</sup> left, cross the Wood down a footpath, a large deep ditch or drain to the right, come into a small close, leave the footpath to Milton on the left, procede under ye right hand hedge till you come into Milton Great Field, keep in the water course which crosses a piece of Common Road to the right inclosed by Mrs Lane, keep the right hand hedge over the Common till you come to the Woburn & London Road about halfway between y<sup>e</sup> 40 & 41 mile stones, cross it in the water course, keep still to y<sup>e</sup> right hand hedge along y<sup>e</sup> bottom of y<sup>e</sup> Gravel Pit Ground, thro y<sup>e</sup> corner of a spinny which is in Battlesden parish, leave it to ye left, the water course which runs into the Cascade Pond still divides Milton & Pottesgrave parishes, thence upon the turf between the two canals into Great Bushey, leaving Drover's Lees to the left, come up to the Brickhill Road nearly opposite Forne Hill, keep under the right hand hedge by Man's Grounds, Turney's Black Gate by y<sup>e</sup> 40 mile stone, Walker's Grounds, so on to the mark made in the bank opposite to the Sand House, the place from which we first set out."

"These two inscriptions are upon two flat grave stones in y<sup>e</sup> area of Pottesgrave Church near the reading desk, in ye year 1727.

Of your charity pray for y<sup>e</sup> souls of Richard Saunders and Johan his wife, which Richard deceased the 14th day of May in the year of our Lord God 1535, on whose souls and all within [sic] Jesus have mercy.

Here lieth William Saunders Gentleman the son of Richard Saunders Patron of the Churches of Pottesgrave and Battlesden and Rahel\* his wife, who had three children Thomas Ellen and Anne, the which William departed this life the 26th day of February in ye year of our Lord God 1555, whose soul God pardon.

Note, I am not certain that I have read those words rightly, which are underlin'd."

"Guhelmus Capell Art. Mag. quondam Vicarius de Stoke-Gomer (vulgo Stogumber) in Comitatu Somersetensi, et simul Curatus de Battlesden et Pottesgrave; postea Rector de Milton Brian, inductus fuit in realem possessionem Ecclesiae Parochialis de Pottesgrave mense Martii A.D. 1726/7."

[The preceding entry and the inscriptions are in Capell's hand.]

"Battlesden & Pottesgrave were united by Rich<sup>d</sup> Ld Bishop of Lincoln June ye 6th 1732."

[After the burial of Mr. Watkins, rector, 13 Feb. 1759]

"To whom succeeded George Charles Black inducted the 19th Aug: 1759.

To whom succeeded Tho<sup>s</sup> Sawell, A.M., Jul: 2<sup>d</sup> 1775.

The Revd Thomas Sawell Rector of the united parishes of Battlesden & Potsgrave died August the 6th 1784, to whom succeeded the Reverend Edw<sup>d</sup> Henry Whinfield, B.A., & was inducted Decr 18, 1784.

The Revd Edward Henry Whinfield, M.A., died 6th July 1821, was buried in the church of Battlesden, and was succeeded by the Revd Henry Wrey Whinfield, M.A., Chaplain to the L<sup>d</sup> Viscount Keith, & Rector of Battlesden cum Potsgrave, Cty. Beds. & of Tyringham cum Filgrave, Cty. Bucks., who was inducted at Battlesden."

\* "This should be Mabel. - F.A.B." (pencil note in handwriting of Mr. Blaydes, editor of Genealogia Bedfordiensis, afterwards Page-Turner).

PARISH REGISTER  
OF  
B A T T L E S D E N  
(1602 → 1812)

THIS is the smallest of the three parishes included in this volume. The earliest surviving Register does not begin until 1694, except for entries for 1677; then there is a gap from 1704 to 1719. Altogether, the "Bishop's Transcripts" supply the entries for 90 years of the deficient periods in the Register.

In 1736 "Othello a black servant to the Rt Honble Lady Howe, about the age of twelve years" was baptised. In the big houses of the 18th century it was the fashion to employ young negroes as pages, and several baptisms of negro boys or "blackamoors" occur in earlier volumes of this series. The burial in 1760 of "Thaddaeus oSullivan, an Irish Travellor or Harvostman, a papist as appeared by a Certificato from his pastor at Innishonane, & a String of Beads" also adds a little colour to a somewhat uninteresting Register.

One member of the family of Duncombe, who owned the manor of Battlesden during the whole of the seventeenth century, attained some distinction. This was Sir John Duncombe, whose baptism in 1622 and burial in 1686 both occur in the Register. Of him, G.F.Duncombe wrote: "He followed the King and the Cavaliers into France. The curious manner in which knighthood was conferred upon him by the King (the last person knighted by the late king) when Charles was a prisoner at Carisbrooke is related by Anthony Wood. Popys, at first prejudiced against Sir John, afterwards became his admirer and friend, and his diary often alludes to him.<sup>1</sup>

The Battlesden family names which seem to have persisted throughout the greater part of our period are: Collins (1665-1811) and Read (1619-1787).

The population of the parish in 1801 was 133, and in 1931 was 60; its area is 1149 acres. The adjoining parishes are Potsgrove, Milton Bryan, Toddington, Chalgrave, Hockliffe, and Heath and Reach.

The Register is contained in the following volumes:-

Vol.	Baptisms	Marriages	Burials
I.	1677, 1694-1703, 1720-1807	1694-1703, 1720-53	1677-8, 1694-1705, 1719-1807
II.		1754-1799	
III.	1807-12	1799-1806	1808-12

Vols. II & III also contain Banns.

The following "Bishop's Transcripts" supply entries for the deficient periods in the original Register:-

Baptisms	Marriages	Burials
1602, 1605-35, 1638-41, 1647-51, 1653-60 (births), 1664-70, 1672-75, 1678-93, 1704-10, 1713-16, 1718-9	1602, 1605-35, 1638-41, 1647-60, 1664-70, 1672-75, 1677-93, 1704-10, 1713-6, 1718-9, 1807-08, 1812	1602, 1605-35, 1638-41, 1647-60, 1664-70, 1672-75, 1678-93, 1705-10, 1713-16, 1718

No record is therefore existing for the following years:-

Baptisms	Marriages	Burials
1603-04, 1636-37, 1642-46, 1661-63, 1671, 1676, 1711-2, 1717	1603-04, 1636-7, 1642-46, 1661-63, 1671, 1676, 1711-12, 1717, 1809-11	1603-04, 1636-37, 1642-46, 1661-63, 1671, 1676, 1711-2, 1717

#### Arrangement of Entries

- I. Bur. 1677-78, 1694-1705; Mar. 1694-1703; Bap. 1677, 1694-1703; Bur. 1719-27, 1732-37; Bap., Mar., Bur. (mixed), 1720-58 (Mar. to 1745); Bap. & Bur. (alternate pages) 1759-1807.
- III. Banns 1799-1806; Bap. 1807-12. At end reversed; Mar. 1799-1806; Bur. 1808-12.

There are no other parish records earlier than 1812.

<sup>1</sup> Beds. Notes & Queries, ii, 44-5.





## B A T T L E S D E N

## B A P T I S M S, 1 6 0 2 - 1 8 1 2

[The original Register begins in 1677; the Baptisms before this date are therefore copied from the "Bishop's Transcripts" which begin in 1602]

- 1602 JA16 Mary Whinnery. FE13 Edw Marsh. FE24 Rob Stevens. MR27\*Jn Wets[?Wels]  
 1603 AP10 Tho Abbot\*\*  
 1603-04 [The B.T. for these years are missing]  
 1605 AP7 Dorothy d Tho Stevens. JN30 Edw Deacon. SE22 Wm s Wm Lawley. SE27  
 Frances d Sr Edw Duncombe, knight. MR9 Tho s Jn Hilsden. MR16 Eliz d Joan  
 Thomkins.  
 1606 JN15 Wm s Wm Faldoe. JN29 Joan d Jn Groom. SE14 Wm s Nic Marsha. DE21  
 Sus d Tho Stevens. JA9 Edw s Sr Edw Duncombe, knight.  
 1607 JI26 Frances d Jn Deacon. SE6 Joan d Jn Hylsdon. NO1 Tho s Tho Morris.  
 DE27 Ann d Wm Johns. FE17 Kath d Nic Marsh. MR6 Tho s of Mary Tayler.  
 1608 JI17 Jn s Jn Deacon. SE11 Nic s Jn Groome.  
 1609 MY14 Frances d Jn Hylsdon. JI25 Wm s Tho Daye. JI30 Jane d Jn Deacon.  
 NO5 Deb d Nic Marsha. JA14 Agn d Tho Stevens.  
 1610 AU19 Wm s Ric Styles. AU19 Jn s Jn Groom. DE2 Judith d Tho Daye. FE27  
 Mary d Nic Marsh.  
 1611 OC13 Jn s Tho Morris. DE1 Wm s Wm Johns.  
 1612 AP22 Mary d Jn Deacon. MY17 Jn s Tho Day. JA17 Sus d Nic Marsh.  
 1613 AP25 Dorothy d Ric Styles. MY30 Jn s Jn Hylesdon. MY30 Wm s [blank] Mon-  
 ford. JN20 Frances d Tho Stevens.  
 1614 AP17 Dorothy d Wm Johns. MY8 Frances d Tho Day. NO3 Jane & Joan twin chil-  
 ren of Eliz Tyler. JA29 Wm s of Eliz Stevens. FE19 Wm s Jonas Butt. FE26  
 Wm s Jn Groom.  
 1615 AP2 Jn s Jn Deacon.  
 1616 AP28 Jn s Eliz Stevens. MY19 Tho s Tho Day. JA19 Ann d Jn Groom. FE2  
 Eliz d Nic Marsh. FE9 Hum s Tho Morris. MR1 Eliz d Jn Hilsdon.  
 1617 AU24 Dorothy d Rob Turney. MR8 Ann d Tho Day.  
 1618 NO27 Dorothy d Mr Wm Duncombe.  
 1619 DE16 Edw s Mr Wm Duncombe. FE27 Simon s Geo Joans.  
 1620 AU20 Jn s of Eliz Craft. OC17 Dorothy d Mr Tho Daniell. FE15 Wm s Tho Mor-  
 ris.  
 1621 "Chrystened none."  
 1622 JI20 Jn s Wm Duncomb. SE15 Eliz d of Geo Jones.  
 1623 AP15 Eliz d Tho Daniell.  
 1624 JI12 Hen s Wm Duncomb.  
 1625 JN12 Edw s Edw Wheeler.  
 1626 "Christenings none."  
 1627 FE18 Tho s Edw Wheeler. MR9 Wm bastard s of Joan Middleton.  
 1628 DE25 Joan d Jn-Agn Coles. MR3 Ric s Ric-Joan Pierson.  
 1629 MY17 Hen s Jn Honner. OC11 Mary d Tho Furre.  
 1630 AU29 Judith d Jn Coales. OC3 Ann d Ric Pierson.  
 1631 MY15 Sar d Nath Reynes. SE16 Edw s Hen Probie.  
 1632 SE23 Mary d Edw Wheeler.  
 1633 AP9 Sus d Nath Reynes. JN29 Edw s Edw Groom. SE22 Edw s Jn Coales. FE2  
 Eliz d Jn Honner.  
 1634 NO2 Jn s Ric Pierson. JA14 Tho s Edw Groome.  
 1635 MR6 Ann d Jn Coales. OC11 Eliz d Nath Reynes.<sup>§</sup>  
 1636-37 [The B.T. for these years are missing]  
 1638 JA6 Jane d Jn-Ann Coales. MR23 Jn s Edw Groome.  
 1639 FE23 Jn s Tim-Eliz Smith.

\* The date is MR27, 1602. \*\* Last entry in B.T. for 1602 but dated 1603.

§ First entry for 1635.



## BATTLES DEN BAPTISMS: 1640-1695.

1640 MY26 Jn s M<sup>r</sup> Francis Goston, esq. JI23 Nath s Nath Reynes.

1641 OC10 Eliz d Jn Coales.

[There are no B.T. for the years 1642-1646. There is the usual single Transcript for 1647-60, made out at the Restoration]

1647 Godfrey s Godfrey Impey bapt. OC11.

1649 Mary d Godfrey Impey bapt. JA29.

1651 Dorothy d Godfrey Impey bapt. AP10

[From here until 1660, AU25 the entries are headed "Births."]

1653 Edw s Rob Birchmore, born OC13. Ric s Jn Peirson, born DE17.

1654 Tho s Godfrey Impey, born MY7.

1655 Jn s Jn Peirson, born AP24.

1656 Lawr s Edw Dimocke, born AU18. JA24 Mary d Ralph Shawe, born JA24.

1657 Alice d Godfrey Impey, born AP6.

1658 Eliz d Tho Baker, rector of "Baddlesden," born OC19.

1659 Wm s Godfrey Impey, bapt. FE24.

1660 Tho s Tho Baker, rector of Baddlesden, bapt. NO2. Edw s Edw Groome, bapt. MR16.

Zach s Zach Wildman, bapt. AU18. Ralph s Ralph Shawe, bapt. AU25.

1661-63 [There are no B.T. for these years]

1664 Ann d Ralph Shaw, born JA6. Mary d Dan Perrott, born AP7.

1665 [No births or baptisms entered for this year]

[From here the registration of baptisms is resumed]

1666 AP16 Leon s Rob Cotchen.

1667 CC1 Sar d Jn-Lydia Collins, jun.

1668 "Christened none."

1669 OC-- Alice d Rob Cotchen. CC30 Reb d Dan Perrot. DE27 Jn s Jn Collins, jun. FE7 Ann d Alex Gurney.

1670 [No baptisms entered for this year]

1671 [The B.T. for this year is missing]

1672 AP20 Joan d Dan Purrott. NO9 Hen s Jn Collines.

1673 OC10 Alex s Alex Gurney.

1674 JN26 Eliz d Francis-Esth Wheeler. JI17 Ann d Dan-Sar Purrott. FE7 Ann d Ric-Sar Twidall.

1675 MY3 Judith d Ralph-Mary Shaw. JN24 Esth d Francis-Esth Wheeler. SE27 Edm s Edm-Amy Botsworth. MR22 Eliz d Alex-Eliz Gurney.

1676 AP16 Alice d Rob-Dorothy Hubbins\*

## [VOLUME I. 1677-1807]

1677 SE8 Sophia d Wm-Jane Duncomb. JA20 Jn s Wm-Jane Duncomb, esq. FE24 Luke s Luke-"Lois" Milbourne. MR4 Hen s Josias-Eliz Robins.

[The next entries in the Register are for 1694, until then the Baptisms are copied from the B.T.]

1678 NO24 Tho s Alex-Eliz Gurney.

1679 JI27 Ann d Francis-Eliz Wheeler.

1680 MR31 Isb d Wm-Jane Duncombe, esq. OC12 Mary d Rob-Alice Hubbins.

1681 [No baptisms entered for this year]

1682 FE7 Eliz d Rob-Dorothy Hubbins.

1683 AP8 Wm s Wm-Mary Poulton.

1684 DE3 Mary d Wm-Mary Poulton.

1685-87 "Baptized none."

1688 S Jn s Rob-Sar Scotching.

1689 "Baptized none."

1690 JA1 Tho s Rob Cochin.

1691 "Christenings none."

1692 JA12 Jos s of Mary Bonner, a vagrant.

1693 SE24 Wm s Rob-Sar Scotching.

[Copying from the Register is resumed]

1694 DE7 [DE6-T.] Eleanor d Wm-Eliz Spencer. DE22 Sar d Rob-Sar Cotching [Scotching-T]

1695 JA10 Jos s Wm-Eliz Spencer.

\* Entered at the end of B.T. for 1675, B.T. for 1676 is missing.

S The date is omitted.

- 1696<sup>x</sup>Chas s Salathiel-Sar Lested. SE13 Mary d Rob-Sar Scotchin  
 1697 "None borne."  
 1698 MY9 Ric s Jn Purret[yeoman†].  
 1699 OC4 Leon s Rob Scotchin,labr. JA4 Howard s Salathiel [Lested†],servant.  
 1700 AP25 Jn s Wm[& Eliz†] Spencer[yeoman†]. AU18 Ann d Francis-Eliz[yeoman†].<sup>ss</sup>  
 1701 SE28 Mary d Rob-Sar Scotchin[poor labr†].  
 1702 [Baptized none†]  
 1703 AP18 Eliz d Francis Wheeler. JN22 Jas s Edm Botsworth\*  
 [No further Baptisms are entered until 1720, until then they are copied from  
 the "Bishop's Transcripts."]  
 1704 FE26 Edm s Edm Botsworth,dairyman. MR17 Mary d Wm Spencer,dairyman.  
 1705 NO21 Sar d Hen-Mary Collins,dairyman. DE29 Judith d Francis-Eliz Wheeler,  
 dairyman.  
 1706 JN20 Rob s Rob Scotchin,labr. NO9 Jas s Edm Botsworth,dairyman.  
 1707 FE4 Dorothy d Jas-Ann Read<sup>§</sup> JL19 Ann d Ric Davies,gardener. MR6 Jn s Edm  
 Bottsworth,dairyman.  
 1708 "No births."  
 1709 MY14 Eliz d Jas-Dorothy Read,carpenter. OC15 Hen s Tho Collins. JA9 Francis  
 s Francis-Jane Wheeler.  
 1710 FE4 Dorothy d Jas-Ann Read.  
 1711-12 [The B.T. for these years are missing]  
 1713 "Born none."  
 1714 AU3 Sar d Edw Bradbury. OC31 Ann d Geo Kempson. FE5 Sar d Tho Collins.  
 1715 JN15 Eliz d Francis-Jane Wheeler. JA15 Eliz d Geo-Ann Kempson,labr. MR4  
 Mary d Jas-Dorothy Read,carpenter.  
 1716 MY29 Edw s Edw-Joan Bradbury,labr. JA20 Eliz d Wm-Sar Atwell,dairyman.  
 MR24 Ben s Ben Bathurst,esq.  
 1717 [No Baptisms entered for this year]  
 1718 [The B.T. is missing for this year]  
 1719 AP4 Ric s Ric-Mary Davies. FE14 Mary d Geo-Ann Kempson,labr.  
 [Copying from the Register is resumed]  
 "Ann the daughter of Benjamin Bathurst Esqr was born in London January 30  
 1717<sup>17</sup>."\*\* "Benjamin the son of Benjamin Bathurst Esqr was born in Duke Street  
 St James's Nov.28.1722. is dead."\*\*  
 1720 "Susanna the daughter of Benjamin Bathurst Esqr was christen'd (in London)  
 May 27." AU21 Eliz d Ric(decd) & Eliz Jagger. FE7 And s And-Mary Cooper,  
 dairyman. MR11 Ann d Jas-Dorothy Read,carpenter.  
 1721 NO16 Frances d Ben Bathurst,esq,buried NO20.  
 1722 AP1 Eliz d Ric-Mary Newberry. MY14 And s And-Mary Cooper. MY16 Frances d  
 Ric-Mary Davies. AU5 Wm s Edw-Mary Bradbury,labr. MR14 Eliz d Wm-Frances  
 Stephens,dairyman.  
 1723 MY5 Tho s Ric-Mary Newberry.  
 1724 SE12 Sar d Wm-Frances Stephens.  
 1725 AU29 Geo s Geo-Ann Kempson. AU29 Ann d Ric-Mary Newberry.  
 1726 NO28 Mary d Wm-Frances Stephens.  
 1727 JN11 Sar d Wm-Eliz Skinner. JN11 Geo s Geo-Ann Varney.  
 1728 MY12 Mary d Ric-Mary Newberry. SE29 Frances d Geo-Ann Kempson. JA15 Martha  
 d Edm-Martha Man.  
 1729 JN5 Jn s Wm-Alice Atwell.  
 1730 AU23 Mary d Ric-Mary Newberry. OC18 Jn s Geo-Ann Varney. NO16 Alice d Wm-  
 Alice Atwell. MR1 Mary d Wm-Eliz Skinner.  
 1731 JA16 Ric s Ric-Mary Newberry.  
 1732 JN4 Sus d Geo-Ann Kempson. JL26 Tho s Wm-Alice Atwell. NO26 Rob s Wm-Mary  
 Skinner. DE16 Jas s Jn-Dorothy Hannel.  
 1733 FE4 Mary d Geo-Ann Varney. DE7 Mary d Wm-Alice Atwell.  
 1734 MY29 Jn s Jn-Dorothy Hannel. OC16 Mary d Geo-Eliz Collins.  
 1735 JN21 Ric s Wm-Alice Atwell. SE19 Mary d Geo-Eliz Collins. NO30 Mary d Geo-  
 Ann Varney. JA29 Wm s Jn-Ann Collins.  
 1736 AU22 Ric s Wm-Sar White. NO24 Jas s Jn-Dorothy Hannel. JA16 Othello a  
 black servant to the Rt Honble Lady Howe,about the age of twelve years.

<sup>x</sup> Omitted: JN10. <sup>†</sup> Occurs only in B.T. \* This entry is almost illegible,B.T. is  
 missing. <sup>§</sup> Copied here in error,see 1710. \*\* These two entries are written on a  
 separate page before the entries of 1720. <sup>ss</sup> Omitted "Wheeler" after "Eliz."



- 1736 FE3 Jane d Tho-Jane Chappel.  
 1737 MR27 Geo & Rdw sons of Ric-Mary Newberry. AP18 Ann d Wm-Alice Atwel. MY2 Jn s Jn-Ann Collins. JI26 Ann d Tho-Mary Barret. MR19 Sar d Geo-Ann Varney.  
 1738 NO8 Lydia d Jn-Ann Collins. JA21 Tho s Wm-Sar White. JA24 Jas s Tho-Mary Johnson.  
 1739 OC7 Eliz d Tho-Jane Chappel. DE18 Jn s Jn-Eliz Bottinger. DE26 Juliana d Jas-Sus Nesbitt.  
 1740<sup>x</sup> Sar bastard d of Mary Kempson, by her master Tho Willis of Hern in Eddington\* JA30 Jn s Tho-Mary Johnson\* JI4 Mary d Tho-Mary Barret. SE23 Eliz d Geo-Ann Varney. MR4 Ric s Jn-Ann Collins.  
 1741 MY10 Jn s Wm-Sar White. MY12 Jas s Tho-Mary Johnson. OC24 Tho s Tho-Mary Barratt. FE22 Sar d Tho-Jane Chappel.  
 1742 OC2 Wm s Tho-Mary Johnson. NO14 Jn s Geo-Ann Varney.  
 1743 FE17 Mary d Tho-Mary Johnson.  
 1744 DE26 Mary d Tho-Jane Chappel. DE27 Edm s Jn-Ann Collins. FE25 Wm s Wm-Jane Barker\*\* FE24 Sar d Hen\*\*\* & Sar Rolls. MR3 Ann d Geo-Ann Varney.  
 1745 MR10 Ann d Geo-Ann Varney<sup>§</sup> AP25 Han d Tho-Mary Johnson.  
 1746 OC15 Jos s Tho-Mary Johnson. AU20 Jn s Rob<sup>1</sup> & Eliz<sup>2</sup> White[AU20 Wm s Wm-Sar White-T].  
 1747 MY15 Geo s Tho-Jane Chapel. SE20[SE2-T] Wm s Geo-Ann Varney.  
 1748 [No Baptisms entered for this year]  
 1749 OC20[OC8-T] Lydia d Tho-Mary Johnson.  
 1750 [No Baptisms entered for this year]  
 1751 AF27 Judith d Tho-Mary Johnson. AU25 Sar d Jn-Han Tavinier. DE7 Rob s Rob-Eliz Ould.  
 1752 JA18 Martha d Tho-Jane Chappel. MR8 Han illeg.d of Mary Newberry. FE26 Emanuel s Ric-Mary Warner.  
 1753 AU11 Wm s Rob-Ann Skinner. MR17 Eliz d Ric-Mary Higgs.  
 1754 JI21 Tho s Jn-Han Tavinier. JI21 Eliz d Ric-Sus Wright. JI21 Wm s Emanuel-Mary Warner. AU7 Ric s Tho-Jane Chappel.  
 1755 OC22 Ric s Ric-Mary Higgs.  
 1756 MR7 Mary d Pet-Eliz Whitamore. NO21 Eliz d Ric-Sus Wright.  
 1757 JA5 Eliz d Chris-Eliz Buckminster[sic]. AP6 Ann d Ric-Sus Cumberland. DE23 Jn s Rob-Eliz Old.  
 1758 SE24 Mary d Ric-Sus Cumberland.  
 1759 OC28 Sam s Ric-Sus Wright, labr. NO25 Wm s Ric-Mary Higgs, labr.  
 1760 OC26 Hen s Wm-Ann Wells, labr.  
 1761 "None."  
 1762 JA31 Sar d Pet-Eliz Whitmore, labr. FE9 "Henry the son of the Honble Henry Drummond Esq & Lady Elizabeth his wife was baptized at their House in Great George Street, Westminster by me, G.C. Black, Rector of Battlesden cum Pottesgrave, Bedfordshire. N.B. This is inserted in this Register by request." AU29 Ric s of Mary Higgs, widow. OC29 Ric s Ric-Sus Wright††  
 1763 AP10 Wm s Ric-Sus Wright.  
 1764 MR24 Jn s Jn-Emma Collins, born FE25. AP15 Tho s Wm-Ann Wells. NO23 Wm s Ric-Lydia Atwell††  
 1765 FE10 Jn s Ric-Sus Wright. JN9 Eliz illeg.d of Eliz Long. AU7 Eliz d Francis<sup>3</sup> & Eliz Seale. OC6 Jn s Tho-Ann Philpot. NO8 Jn s Ric-Lydia Atwell.  
 1766 FE23 Jn s Ric-Sus Wright. NO28 Ann d Ric-Lydia Atwell.  
 1767 AP11 Mary d Jn-Emma Collins. JN10 Mary d Francis-Eliz Seale.  
 1768 MY5 Lydia d Ric-Lydia Atwell. AU22 Mary d Tho-Ann Philpot. DE10 Eve d Francis-Eliz Seale. DE28 Sar d Jos-Sar Eams. "This child was born July 15, 1768."  
 1769 MY7 Sar d Ric-Sus Wright. SE24 Wm base born s of Sar Kempson. DE7 Mary d Jos-Sar Eams.

<sup>x</sup> Omitted: JA20. \* Probably 1739 is the correct year. \*\* Interlined in a different ink, B.T. is missing. \*\*\* Written above "Wm" struck through, B.T. is missing.  
<sup>§</sup> 1744 may be correct year; probably this entry should be a burial, see MR3, 1744. Given a baptism in B.T. <sup>1</sup> Written above "Wm" struck through. <sup>2</sup> Written above "Sar" struck through. †† This entry does not occur in B.T.  
<sup>3</sup> Written above "Tho" struck through, B.T. gives "Tho."



1770 "No Christenings."

- 1771 FE3 Harriet Eliz d Tho-Ann Filpot. FE3 Edw Ashby, an adult. MY21 Ric s Ric-Lydia Atwell, dairyman. JL7 Jas s Ric-Sus Wright, labr. OC4 Mary d Tho-Mary Skikelthorp[Skittlethorp-T], dairyman.
- 1772 AP27 Tho s Ric-Lydia Atwell, dairyman. AP27 Jane d Wm-Eliz Barker, dairyman.
- 1773 JA8[JA10-T] Sus d Tho-Ann Pillepot[Philpott-T]. [MR14 Jane d Wm-Eliz Barker†]. AUL Frank s Francis-Ann Travel, labr. SE19 Jn s Ric-Lydia Atwell.
- 1774 JN12 Mary d Dan-Sar Yates. JN26 Geo s of Ann Burroughs, by Dan Wilson. AUL4 Geo s Rob-Eliz Skinner. DE11 Ann d Ric-Eliz Collins.
- 1775 AP17 Mary d Jn-Eliz Marriot. SE20 Alice d Ric-Lydia Atwell.
- 1776 MR10 Mary d Wm-Eliz Barker. MY5 Jas s Ric-Sus Wright. MY5 Tho s of Ann Turvey. NO2 Edm s Ric-Lydia Attwell.
- 1777 MR30 Mary Cath d Jn-Sar Polard. JN22 Sar d Jn-Reb Fensham. NO30 Fanny d Wm-Mary Garner\*. DE28 Jn s Jn-Eliz Marriot.
- 1778 JA11 Mary d Wm-Grace Dunckly. JA25 Wm s Jn-"Const" Pickering. JL12 Jn s "Cave"-Eliz Bennet. AUB Ric s Ric-Sar Newbury. AU9 Jn s Jn-Mary Sinfield.
- 1779 JLA Jn s Wm-Mary Taverner. JL18 Reb d Wm-Mary Garner.
- 1780 AP16 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Marriot. AUB Eliz d Jn-Eliz Clarke. OC15 Jas s Ric-Lydia Atwell. NO19 Wm s Ric-Sar Newbury.
- 1781 MR5 Eliz d Ric-Eliz Strange. MY18 Jas s Wm-Mary Welch. JN10 Rob s Jn-Sar Walker. AUL9 Sar d Wm-Mary Taverner. DE12 Ric s Jn-Lydia Green.
- 1782 MY5 Jas s Wm-Mary Garner. DE8 Ann d Jn-Eliz Clarke. DE28 Wm s Wm-Sar Labrum.
- 1783 JA20 Wm s Tho-Ann Morris. FE23 Ann d Wm-Eliz Hervey.
- 1784 MY23 Jonas s Wm-Mary Welch. JL1 Geo s Jn-Lydia Green.
- 1785 MR20 Mary d Wm-Ann Philpot. AU21 Jn s Tho-Rose Philpot. OC26 Eliz d Jn-Grace Parrott.
- 1786 JA15 Wm s Tho-Eliz Butlin. MY14 Tho s Tho-Ann Morris. OC1 Wm s Wm-Ann Pillpot.
- "Tax paid to this place."
- OC12 Martha Read bastard d of Eliz Spyers.
- 1787 AP28 Tho s Jn-Lydia Green.
- "Tax paid to this place."
- 1788 MR16 Jas s Tho-Eliz Butlin. AP18 Jas s Jn-Grace Parrot. JN22 Jacob s Wm-Mary Neale.
- 1789 MR6 Tho s Wm-Ann Pillpot. SE9 Ann d Jn-Lydia Green.
- 1790 MY2 Mary d Tho-Eliz Butlin. AUB Eliz d Wm-Mary Neale. SE5 Geo s Wm-Ann Pillpot. SE17 Jn s Jn-Grace Parrott.
- "Tax paid to this place."
- 1791 "Ann Leigh Guy daughter of Sir Gregory Page Turner Baronet & Dame Frances his wife was born August 9th & baptized August 21st."
- "Tax paid to this place."
- 1792 MR18 Tho s Tho-Eliz Butlin. AP11 Sar d Jn-Grace Parrot. JL8 Wm s Jn-Lydia Green. AUB Sar d Jn-Frances Garner.
- "Tax paid to this place."
- OC11 Jn Gregory s Jn-Sar Welch.
- 1793 JA24 Mary d Wm-Ann Pillpott.
- "Tax paid to this place."
- DE8 Charlotte d Jn-Frances Garner.
- 1794 MR29 Sar d Jn-Sar Welch. AP13 Isaac s Wm-Mary Neale.P.
- 1795 FE9 Mary d Tho-Esth Pratt. MR2 Wm s Jn-Sar Welch. JL5 Jn s Tho-Eliz Butlin. JL5 Tho base born s of Mary Yates. AU30 Tho s Wm-Mary Cotching. SE18 Ann d Tho-Rose Pillpott. SE28 Tho s Jn-Frances Garner.
- 1796 FE3 Mary d Tho-Esth Pratt. JL31 Francis s Jn-Lydia Green. SE4 Tho s Wm-Sar Cremor. DE16 Wm s Tho-Mary Birch.
- 1797 JA7 Jos s Jn-Sar Welch. SE17 Sam s Edw-Eleanor Cooke. SE17 Ann d Jn-Frances Garner.
- 1798 MY13 Tho base born s of Han Betts. JN23 Ann d Jn-Sar Welch. JL8 Sam s Tho-Eliz Butlin. NO25 Geo s Geo-Eliz Armstrong. DE9 Dan s Tho-Mary Birch.
- 1799 MY26 Jn s Tho-Esth Pratt. JN9 Sam s Jn-Frances Garner. JN9 Eliz d Ric-Eliz Neal. NO3 Ann d Tho-Sus Cooper. NO6 Jas s Jn-Sar Welch. NO17 Jn s Tho-Sar Hack.

† Occurs only in B.T

\* Altered from "Gardiner", B.T. is missing.



- 1800 JN8 Wm George s of Jane Airs. JL13 Jas s Wm-Sar Cremor. AU17 Mary Kilham d Jn-Eliz Walker. DE25 Jas s Ste-Sar Sinfield.
- 1801 MRS Reb d Rob-Eliz Chetrah. MR22 David s Tho-Martha Hind. JL5 Sar d Tho-Mary Birch. MR16 Jonas s Jn-Sar Welch<sup>4</sup>
- 1802 JA27 Ann d Geo-Bet Armstrong. FE28 Ann d Tho-Eliz Butlin. AU8 Ric s Tho-Esth Pratt. OC3 Mary Ann d Ric-Sar Gill. OC10 Wm s Wm-Sar Cremor. OC20 Jas s Jn-Sar Welch.
- 1803 JA16 Sus d Tho-Mary Birch. AP13 Jas s Jn-Frances Garner. NO29 Wm s Francis-Dorothy Smith, of Aspley[Guise].
- 1804 JA27 Jn s Geo-Bet Armstrong. FE12 Chas s Jn-Sar Welsh. AP16 Ann d Luke-Eliz Peacock. MY13 Geo s Ben-Sar Fensum, of Milton[Bryan]. MY13 Wm s Tho-Esth Pratt. DE16 Mary Ann d Wm-Ann Roberts.
- 1805 FE24 Ric s Ric-Sar Gill. MR24 Jas s Tho-Mary Birch. AP6 Hen s Jn-Sar Welch. AP14 Han d Tho-Eliz Butlin. AU18 Caleb s Jn-Martha Garner.
- 1806 JL6 Dan s Luke-Eliz Peacock. JL23 Mary d Geo-Betty Armstrong. SE17 Jos s Jn-Eliz Walker. OC5 Jas s Wm-Ann Roberts. DE15 Mary d Jn-Sar Welch. DE15 Matilda d Wm-Sar Hubbard.
- 1807 JN7 Eliza d Wm-Eliz Bendford. JL5 Jn s Tho-Mary Birch.  
[End of Vol.I]

## [VOLUME III. 1807-1812]

- NO1 Charlotte d Wm-Ann Paxton.
- 1808 JA17 "Marianne" d Jn-Martha Garner. AP17 Tho s Wm-Ann Roberts. JN5 Geo s Tho-Eliz Butlin. JL27 Eliz d Geo-Bett Armstrong. SE25 Mark s Luke-Eliz Peacock.
- 1809 AP19 Rob s Jn-Sar Welch. MY7 Ann bastard d of Eliz White. MY21 Marianne d Wm-Ann Paxton. SE10 Jos s Jn-Martha Garner.
- 1810 MY20 Jos s Tho-Mary Burch. OC9 Wm s Geo-Bett Armstrong.
- 1811 JA6 Jas base born s of Charlotte Sear. MY26 Reb d Luke-Eliz Peacock. SE1 Wm s Jn-Martha Garner. OC27 Wm s Wm-Ann Paxton.
- 1812 AP5 Han bastard d of Han George. [Han d of Tho Clarke and Han George "was christened 5 April 1812 by me G.P.Kerr."]<sup>5</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Omitted after MRS.    <sup>5</sup> This is entered after the Burials of 1812, the entry is struck through.

## B A T T L E S D E N

## M A R R I A G E S, 1 6 0 2 - 1 8 1 2

[Note: The original Register of Marriages exists only from 1694; the Marriages before this date are therefore copied from the "Bishop's Transcripts" which begin in 1602]

1602	[No entries of Marriages for this year]			
1603-04	[The B.T. for these years are missing]			
1605	MY 2	Edw	Searle	Eliz Hill
1606	OC20	Wm	Johns	Eliz Barber
	OC23	Rob	Whright	Mgt Stoaks
	NO24	Tho	Morris	Helen Green
1607	"Marriages none."			
1608	OC27	Tho	Day	Kath Talbott
1609-1612	"Married none."			
1613	MY20	Bennet	Sharpe	Sar Lawley
	OC11	Jonas	Butt	Kath Whright
1614	"Not any."			
1615	"None."			
1616	JN19	Chris	Allden	Eliz Wells
	OC 6	Hen	Wilson	Jane Stokes
1617	OC 6	Jn	Eaton	Alice Harte
1618	OC 3	Ric	Hawkins	Alice Stone
	OC15	Edw	Feilde	Eliz Collett
	NO 2	Jn	Martin	Joyce Wells
1619	NO 4	Hen	Hayward	Eliz Haynes
	NO28	Ric	Tayler	Agn Willson
	DE24	Tho	Read	Eliz Johns
1620-25	"Married none."			
1626	DE 4	Sr Nic	Roe, knight & Sus d of Sr Edw	Duncombe, knight
1627	OC15	Tho	Loyne	Jane Herring
	JA29	Jn	Coale	Han Hebbs
1628	"Marriages none."			
1629	OC19	Tho	Weight[sic]	Agn Webbe
1630	JN13	Jn	Flood (Flamstead[Herts])	Sar Robbins (Battlesden)
1631	AP21	Wm	Crawley	Joan Wolley
	JA26	Francis	Collet	Frances Abbott
1632	OC 1	Ric	Beckley	Ann Gibbons
1633-34	"Marriages none."			
1635	MY19	Tho	Foster (Fenny Stratford[Bucks])	Sus Clarke
	JN14	Jn	Sandbrooke	Eliz Tompkins
1636-37	[The B.T. for these years are missing]			
1638	"Marriages none."			
1639	OC 8	Nic	Milward	Ann King
1640-41	"None married."			
	[There are no B.T. for the years 1642-1646. There is the usual single Transcript for 1647-60, made out at the Restoration]			
1655	AU20	Hen	Bottisford	Ann Fenne
	MR24	Ra3ph	Shawe	Mary Cooke
1659	OC20	Edw	Groome	Mary Church
1656	SE25	Wm	Firman	Mary Collins
1661-63	[There are no B.T. for these years]			
1664	"Marriages none."			
1665	[No entries of Marriages for this year]			



BATTLEDEN MARRIAGES: 1666-1710.

1666	[No entries of Marriages for this year]			
1667	AP18	Francis Wheeler	Ann	Botswood
1668	MY17	Francis Turner	Jane	Whitwood
	OC18	Alex Gurney	Eliz	Coles
	OC19	Jn Downes	Mary	Farmer
1669	[No entries of Marriages for this year]			
1670	JA12	Tho Darliston	Ann	North
1671	[The B.T. for this year is missing]			
1672-75	"Marriages none."			
1676	[The B.T. for this year is missing]			
1677	"Marriages none."			
1678	NO25	Wm Pickering	Mary	Featly
1679-81	[No entries of Marriages for these years]			
1682	OC 7	Tho Blackburne	Ann	Webb
	NO12	Jn Blackmore	"Murson"	Vicars
	FE22	Jn Jeffs	Esth	Carter
1683	JA 1	Jn Perrott	Mary	Foreman
	FE 9	Edw Wheeler	Mary	Ashby
1684	DE21	Jn Willison	Eliz	Impey
1685	NO 9	Joshua Hawkins	Esth	Harborough
	NO27	Hen Wells	Mary	Wainwright
	FE 4	Francis Hall	Alice	Robinson
1686	DE15	Jn Ward	Jane	Redman
	MY24	Tho Quinny	Sar	Dyer
	SE30	Jas Paddon	Eliz	Hayward
1687	"Married none."			
1688	[No entries of Marriages for this year]			
1689-90	"Married none."			
1691	SE29	Geo Read (Chalgrave)	Ann	Harrison (Battlesden)
1692	[No entries of Marriages for this year]			
1693	"Marriages none."			

[VOLUME I. 1694-1753]

1694	OC 8	Abr Plummer (Amphill)	Alice	Lambert (Battlesden)
1695	AU15	Ric Chantrill (Mursley[Bucks])	Joyce	Batchellar (Battlesden)
	SE14	"Cutburd" Masten[Marston-T.]	Jane	Powel (Battlesden)
1696	MY19	Tho Jones	Ann	Jones (both of Battlesden)
1697	MY24	Tho Brockhouse[Brockhurst-T.] (Milton Bryan)	Ann	Guirney (Battlesden)
1698	"None."			
1699	AP 8	Francis Wheeler, dairyman (Battlesden)	Eliz	Furman[Firman-T.] (Milton Bryan)
1700	AP 8	Ric Haddock (Layton[Leighton Buzzard])	Ann	Wheeler (Battlesden)
	OC14	Rob Hutchins[labr†]	Sar	Byway (both of Battlesden), servants.
1701	[Married none†]			
1702	[Married none†]			
1703	MY24	Hen Collins	Mary	Purret
	[There are no more entries in the Register until 1720, until then the Marriages are copied from the "Bishop's Transcripts"]			
1704	FE14	Tho Plummer	Mary	Jervis, servants.
1705	[No entries of Marriages for this year]			
1706	AU 3	Ric Davies (St. Albans[Herts]), gardener	Mary	Burton, spinster
	SE 3	Jas Read	Dorothy	Burton
1708	"No Marriages."			
1709	FE 2	Hen Chamberlain (Dunstable), bricklayer	Eliz	Baggerstaff (Battlesden)
1710	SAP 9	Tho Mease (Tingry[Tingrith])	Damaris	Shaw (Toddington)
	JL 4	Wm Capell	Ann	Burton (both of Battlesden)

† Occurs only in B.T.

1710?, these figures are indistinct.

BATTLEDEN MARRIAGES: 1711-1775.

C9

1711-12	[The B.T. for these years are missing]				
1713	"Marriages none."				
1714	SE13	Jas	Kettle (Husband Crawley [Husborne Crawley])	Mary	Gurney (Battlesden)
	SE29	Tho	Brotherton (Husband Crawley)	Eliz	Cotchin (Battlesden)
	NO14	Jn	Young (Sanderton[Saunderton], Bucks)	Cath	Bliss (of the same) (lic)
1715	JN 2	Jn	Smith (Battlesden), yeoman	Esth	Lilburn (Sundon) (lic)
	OC 8	Hen	Burt (Battlesden), labr.	Esth	Purkins (of the same)
1716	AP 9	Wm	Atwell	Sus	Wise (both of Battlesden)
	JL 1	Jn	Harley (Chagraft[Chalgrave])	Cath	Perkins (Battlesden)
	OC29	Edw	Bradbury (Battlesden), labr.	Eliz	Haws (Woburn)
1717	[The B.T. for this year is missing]				
1718	[No entries of Marriages for this year]				
1719	NO 5	Rob	Fookes	Ann	Dudley(both of Ridgmont)(lic)
	[Copying from the Register is resumed]				
1720-23	[No entries of Marriages for these years]				
1724	MY26	Jas	Butcher (Hockliffe)	Ann	Pearson (Battlesden)
	FE 2	Ric	Thorp (Woburn)	Mary	Weedon (Chalgrave) (lic)
1725-27	[No entries of Marriages for these years]				
1728	JL22	Tho	Betts (Dunstable)	Mary	Short (Horwood, Bucks) (lic)
1729	[No entries of Marriages for this year]				
1730	OC 1	Jn	Phillips (Stepenley[Steppingley])	Mary Gable	(Battlesden)
1731	[No entries of Marriages for this year]				
1732	MY29	Jas	Clifton	Mary	Scotching
1733	MY 8	Jn	Cook (Potsgrave)	Jane	Turney (Potsgrave) (lic)
1734-35	[No entries of Marriages for these years]				
1736	JA 2	Wm	Sinfield	Mary	Kerby
	"The Banns were published at Pottesgrave, they both being inhabitants of that parish."				
1737-43	[No entries of Marriages for these years]				
1744	AP30	Wm	Wells	Ann	Gadbury (both of Battlesden)
	NO29	Rob	Clark	Han	White
	FE18	Hen*	Rolls (Hockliffe)	Sar	Kempson (Battlesden)
1745	AP17	Wm	Spencer	Eliz	Sheffield
1746-53	[No entries of Marriages for these years]				
	[End of Vol. I]				

[VOLUME II. 1754-1799]

1754	OC14	Jn	Timms (Ridgmont)	Mary	Gilmer <sup>s</sup>
1757	OC22	Jos	Ashfield	Sar	Varney
	NO 6	Jn	Flan	Mary	Newberry
1760	FE 6	Jn	Cooper	Cath	Craddock (lic)
	DE16	Jn	Lake	Ruth	Butcher
1761	AU 2	Jn	Brice (St. James, Westminster, Midx)	Ann	Atwell (lic)
1762	MY20	Jn	Potts (Toddington)	Ann	Collins, with consent of her parents (lic)
1763	MY 1	Geo	Harrison (Granby, Nottingham- shire)	Eliz	Caunt (lic)
	DE 1	Mr Ric	Atwell[signs "Attwell"]	Miss Lydia	Collins (lic)
1766	AP17	Tho	Skikelthorpe (Tilsworth)	Mary	Mann, she being under age, with the consent of her Trustees (lic)
	OC14	Gabriel	Birt	Sus	Coleman
1769	OC12	Dan	Yates	Sar	Wells
1771	FE12	Francis	Traver	Ann	Maddock
1772	MR 9	Tho	Pemerton	Mary	Roberts
	MR28	Wm	Ford (Millbrook)	Han	Newberry (lic)
1773	OC 7	Rob	Skinner	Eliz	Varney
1775	OC17	Jn	Pollard	Sar	Parkins (Barnsley, York- shire) (lic)

\* Written before "Wm" struck through, B.T. is missing.

<sup>s</sup> From 1754 onwards, all parties are of Battlesden unless otherwise stated.



1776	OC17	Jos	Rhodes (St.George,Hanover Square,London)	Sar	Hole	
1777	JA20	Rob	Skinner	Ann	Wells	
	MY22	Tho	Stevens (Walton,Bucks), aged 23 years	Ann	Cumberland, by consent of her father & mother,aged 23 years	(lic.)
	SE 1	Jn	Pickering, aged 31 years	Constance Hardy [signs "Constant Hardy"]	aged 23 years	(lic.)
1780	MY13	Ric	Strange (Toddington)	Eliz	Collins, widow	(lic.)
	NO 6	Jemh	Purton, aged 22 years	Sar	Hicks, aged 29 years	
1781	AP16	Edw	Mitchell, aged 22 years	Mary	Hall, aged 20 years, by consent of her parents.	
1782	FE21	Jn	Cluse (Hockliffe), aged 19 years, with consent of parents.	Cath	Chappel, aged 22 years	(lic.)
	NO27	Ric	Innwood [signs "Inwards"] (Hockliffe)	Eliz	Gilbert	(lic.)
1784	NO29	Jn	Flam (Toddington)	Ann	Scarborough	
1785	OC13	Tho	Butlin	Eliz	Basely	
1786	JA10	Wm	Hall	Alice	Basely	
	OC11	Jos	Harris (Potsgrove)	Ann	Newberry	
1787	NO22	Tho	Cherry (Marston St.Lawrence,Northants)	Eliz	Welch	(lic.)
	DE12	Tho	Reed [signs "Read"] (Chalgrave)	Mary	Philpot [signs "Pillpott"]	(lic.)
1790	SE23	Ric	Norman (Leighton Buzzard)	Sar	Labrum [signs "Labrum"]	
1791	AP 1	Jas	Halfpenny (Toddington)	Sus	Newberry	(lic.)
	OC13	Jn	Newberry	Mary	Watts	
	OC13	Tho	Pratt	Esth	Staines	
	NO10	Tho	Iredale (Leighton Buzzard)	Jane	Barker	
1792	OC11	Francis	Clark (Slapton,Bucks)	Sus	Yates	
1793	FE12	Wm	Nickols (Woburn)	Eliz	Pillpott	(lic.)
1794	AP25	Edw	Harper	Lydia	Green	(lic.)
	JL30	Ric	Attwell (Toddington)	Ann	Labrum	(lic.)
	OC13	Wm	Creamer	Sar	Wittamore	
	OC13	Jos	Chapman (Chalgrave)	Eliz	Watts	
1795	MY 1	Wm	Cotching (Surcott[Southcott], in Linslade,Bucks)	Mary	Barker,minor,by consent of her parents	(lic.)
	OC26	Tho	Birch	Mary	Yates	
1796	JN 8	Jos	Butt	Frances	Smith	
	OC31	Edw	Cook	Eleanor	Bowler	
1797	OC17	Tho	Croxton	Ann	Smart	
	OC19	Jn	Clark	Phoebe	Wodell	
1799	AP 8	Tho	Cooper	Sus	Pillpot	

[End of Vol.II]

## [VOLUME III. 1799-1806]

	SE22	Jn	Walker	Eliz	Kilham	
	OC11	Rob	Church	Eliz	Neville	
	OC24	Francis	Seabrook	Mary	Hudnell [Hudnall-Banns]	
	OC28	Tho	Smith (Woburn)	Eliz	Hannell	(lic.)
1801	AP11	Jn	Bates (Hockliffe)	Reb	Garner	(lic.)
	OC16	Wm	Fleckney	Martha	Gibbons	
1802	SE22	Jas	Gardiner, aged 20 years & upwards, with consent of parents	Ann	Bligh	(lic.)
1803	JN27	Luke	Peacock	Eliz	Lathall	
1804	JN30	Wm	Woolhead	Rose	Philpot, widow	
	SE13	Jn	Garner, widr.	Martha	Rolfe	
1805	DE 5	Jn	Whitney [signs "Witney"] (Bradwell,Bucks)	Mary	Labrum [signs "Labrum"]	(lic.)
1806	OC13	Ben	Backhouse	Han	Bray	

[End of Vol.III]

## BATTLEDEN MARRIAGES: 1807-1812.

C11

[The last marriage entry of 1806 is followed by the Burials of 1808 and no more entries of marriages occur in Vol.III. The following are copied from the "Bishop's Transcripts."]

1807	OC17	Wm	Blake	Eliz	How
1808			[No entries of Marriages for this year]		
1809-11			[The B.T. are missing for these years]		
1812			[No entries of Marriages for this year]		

## [BANNS: 1754-1812]

[Only those entries which are absent from the Marriages are extracted. The last of the three dates of publication is given in this copy. As with Marriages, all parties are of the home parish except where otherwise stated]

1763	NO20	Wm	White	Eliz	Chamkeen (Eversholt)
1767	NO29	Jn	Varney	Ann	Briant (Hockley[Hockliffe])
1803	OC 9	Wm	Dytun	Esth	Robertson (Soulbury[Bucks])
1804	AU19	Tho	Pratt	Eliz	Hickman (Wing[Bucks])

[End of Banns]

## B A T T L E S D E N

## B U R I A L S, 1 6 0 2 - 1 8 1 2

[The original Register begins in 1677; the Burials before this date are therefore copied from the "Bishop's Transcripts" which begin in 1602]

1602 JA14 Mgt Marsh.  
 1603-04 [The B.T. for these years are missing]  
 1605 JA27 Joan Johns. MR22 Wm Grene.  
 1606 MR31 Joan Vincent. AP4 Mother Howson. AP24 Helen Groom. AP25 "Edmont"  
 Groome.  
 1607 OC12 Jn s Jn Deacon. NO2 Jane d Jn Deacon.  
 1608 SE20 Jn Deacon.  
 1609 "Buried none."  
 1610 MY30 Jn s Rob Whwright, of Husband[Husborne] Crawley. NO21 Jane d Jn Deacon.  
 1611 AP25 Tho Cripse. DE11 Wm Greene.  
 1612 MR29 Wm Wells. AP13 Agn Talbot. NO29 Wm Lawley.  
 1613 MR28 Alice Marsh. DE6 Mother Greene. DE25 Jean Surgatt. JA28 Mrs Ann  
 Emont. MR3 "One Margery Abbott a poor woman and a passenger by the waye to-  
 gether with hir child that was stille born."  
 1614 MR27 Wm Talbott. NO9 Jane & Joan the twins of Eliz Tyler. JA21 Sus Marsh.  
 MR15 Wm s Eliz Stevens.  
 1615 JN26 Agn Wray w Ralfe Whray. AU20 "An unknown traveller." OC5 Zachary  
 Ingre.  
 1616 MY20 Dorothy Johns. JL31 Edw Marsh. OC25 Wm Johns.  
 1617 MR27 Wm s Jn Groome. JN9 Helen d Sr Edw Duncomb, knight.  
 1618 OC5 Eliz w Tho Momford. OC18 "A man childe of George Jones." DE27 Raphe  
 Wrey.  
 1619 "Buried none."  
 1620 "Buried none."  
 1621 AU14 Jn Groom, sen.  
 1622 SE-\* Wm s Tho Morris.  
 1623 JN29 Wm Hebs, sen. FE8 "An unknowne Cripple."

\* A portion of the B.T. is missing.



- 1624 MR29 "An unknowne passinger."  
 1625 SE2 "An unknowne passenger from London to Moulsoe[Bucks]." OC22 "An unknowne passenger from London into Lancasher." FE1 Frances w Nic Marsh.  
 1626 MY6 Ann Sley, widow. MY28 Emma w Ric Cox. AU20 Frances d Sr Edw Duncombe, knight. NO8 Hen s Wm Duncombe, esq.  
 1625 FE19 Agn w Matth Howson<sup>x</sup>  
 1627 NO14 Joan Taylor, widow. FE9 Jn Tompkins, "parish clarke." FE24 Simon Hoggard.  
 1628 NO27 "Elizabeth Lady Duncombe wife to Sr Edward Duncombe." DE26 Adria Tomkins, widow.  
 1629 AP1 Ric s Ric-Joan Pierson. FE18 Agn w Tho Weight.  
 1630 MY20 Jn Emmerton, a cripple. AU19 "Ralfe servant to the right worpll Sir Saunders Duncombe."  
 1631-32 "Burialls none."  
 1633 MR3 Grace d of Widow Whinnery.  
 1634 AU4 Edw s Mr Wm Duncombe, esq. JA15 Jn s Ric Peirson.  
 1635 MY23 Ann d Ric Peirson. JL15 Ric Taylor, a passenger.  
 1636-37 [The B.T. for these years are missing]  
 1638 FE6 Sar d Matth Reynes.  
 1639 AU25 Alice Whinnery, widow.  
 1640 "None buried."  
 1641 OC9 Edw s Edw Wheeler.

[There are no B.T. for the years 1642-1646. There is the usual single Transcript for 1647-60, made out at the Restoration]

- 1654 Wm Duncombe, esq., died MR19.  
 1655 Ric Toppin, died MR26. Jas Toppin and Sar his wife died AP16. Eliz w Hen Bottisford died JN22. Martha w Nic Bottisford died OC10. Alice Eaton, widow died DE4. Geo Bonker, a servant [died] DE30.  
 1656 Kath Day, widow died JN29. Tho Read died AU15. Thomasin Bailin [died] OC3. Mary Shawe died FE3.  
 1657 "Elizabeth Morris widdow Aprill 13th 1657."  
 1660 "Robert Birchmore buried Novembr 4th 1660."  
 1661-63 [There are no B.T. for these years]  
 1664 DE15 Geo Coventry.  
 1665 MY11 Widow Birchmore. JM4 Jn Colles. JN9 Ric Collenes. JN26 "Maryan" Michill. JL21 Tho Wheeler. JL29 Ric Wheeler.  
 1666 MY15 Mrs Eliz Duncombe, widow of Wm Duncombe, esq. OC9 Kath Baker, sister of Tho Baker, rector of Battlesden.  
 1667 DE27 The Lady Dorothy Acton.  
 1668 "Buryed none."  
 1669 MY3 Alice d Rob Cotchen.  
 1670 FE20 Eliz d Ric Twydell.  
 1671 [The B.T. for this year is missing]  
 1672 "Burialles none."  
 1673 OC3 Tho s Ralph Shaw. JA4 Jane w Jn Collins.  
 1674 FE26 Mgt w Wm Johns.  
 1675 SE20 Bath d Francis-Esth Wheeler.  
 1676 [The B.T. for this year is missing]

[VOLUME I. 1677-1807]

- 1677 Jn s Wm-Jane Duncombe, esq. "was buried ye 23d Jan. 1678."  
 1678 MY13 Luke s Luke-"Lois" Milbourne.

[The next entries in the Register are for 1694, until then the Burials are copied from the B.T.]

- 1678 MR25 Eliz d Francis Wheeler.  
 1679 [No burials entered for this year]  
 1680 SE30 Jn Shaw.  
 1681 SE25 Eliz Bentham. FE12 Jn Groome.  
 1682 OC3 Jn Harris. NO4 Jane Wright. FES Mary Shaw.  
 1683 AP2 Jn Goodridge.  
 1684 JL13 Nic Wright. AU3 Edw Hubbins.

1685 DE20 Rob Scothing.  
 1686 MR6 Sr Jn Duncombe, knight.  
 1687 DE23 Eliz Duncombe. MR14 Priscilla Groom.  
 1688 SE27 Ralph Shaw. NO8 Ric Shephard.  
 1689 JI24 Jane Furman. NO5 Chas Randall.  
 1690 JN 1 Mr Frederick Duncombe.  
 1691 NO18 Mrs Jane Duncombe. AU28 Tho s Rob Hubbins.  
 1692 NO20 Tho Bellberby.  
 1693 AP1 Wm Johns.

[Copying from the Register is resumed]

1694 JN2 Mary w Jonathan Neal. JN10 Tho s Tho[Wm-T] Furman[Foreman-T]. SE6[SE7-T]  
 Dan Hatton. OC24 Francis Wheeler.  
 1695 [No burials†].  
 1696 JI27[JI28-T] Jn Spencer.  
 1697 MY6 Mary d Jn Purret. JN9 Mary Kempson. AP28[AP18-T] Mary d Rob Cotchin.  
 AP18[AP28-T] Wm Firman.  
 1698 FE6 Ralph Eggleston[Ralph Eggleston, gent-T]  
 1699 "None buried."  
 1700 JI24 Eliz Guirny, a servant. NO19 Eliz w Alex Guirny[labr†]. FE12 Jane w Wm  
 Duncombe, esq.  
 1701 AP8 Sus w Tho Baker, "minester"[rector of Battlesden-T].  
 1702 AP16[AP15-T] Jn Purret, dairyman. FE10 Dan Fox[a servant†].  
 1703 AP27 Eliz d Francis Wheeler.  
 1704 AP17 Wm Duncombe, esq. [MR7 Amy w Edm Botsworth, dairyman†].  
 1705 MY8 Alice Keeling, a servant††  
 [No more Burials are entered until 1719, until then are copied from the  
 "Bishop's Transcripts."]  
 1705 DE31 Eliz w & Judith d of Francis Wheeler, dairyman.  
 1706 MY13 "A vagrant."  
 1707 MR14 Mary Goram, of Woburn, "spenster."  
 1708 JA20 Rob Coching "poor ye Parsh of Battlesden."  
 1709 "Buried none."  
 1710 JA30 Edm Botsworth, sen., of Potsgrave.  
 1711-12 [The B.T. for these years are missing]  
 1713 MR11 Francis s Francis Wheeler.  
 1714 AU7 Sar d Edw Bradbury. FE12 Sar d of Sar of ~~Sar~~ Cotchin. MR13 Lydia d Tho  
 Collins.  
 1715 "Buried none."  
 1716 MY31 Joan w Edw Bradbury, labr. JN10 Edw Jenkins, tailor. NO26 Stuarda d Ben  
 Bathurst, esq.  
 1717 [The B.T. for this year is missing]  
 1718 AP8 Sus w Tho Coot, innkeeper. MY18 Tho Coot, innkeeper. DE1 Frances Hudson,  
 widow.

[Copying from the Register is resumed]

"A Register of Burials within the Parish of Battlesden, with an Entry of  
 all Affidavits, begun in the year 1719." [The following note is written  
 at the top of the page] "This short Register in Qto & ye annexed one in  
 Octo upon paper, were in ye Chest in ye Chancel at Battlesden. 1759.G.C.B."  
 [The above register of burials gives entries from 1719 to 1727 and from  
 1732 to 1737. Its contents have been collated with the burial entries in  
 "A register of Christenings Weddings and Burials within the Parish of Bat-  
 tlesden begun in the year 1720" and all differences are noted. All these  
 registers are bound together in Volume I]

1719 AP9 Eliz Windmill, a servant. AU13 Jas Jeffs, dairyman. MR15 Jn Collins,  
 dairyman.  
 1720 AP18 Tho s Tho Collins, dairyman. JN27 Ric Jagger, labr. SE11 Lydia w Jn Col-  
 lins, dairyman.  
 1721 AU22 Alex Duncan, servant to Mr Bathurst. NO11 Jn Lambourn, apprentice to Jas  
 Read. FE20 Frances d Ben Bathurst, esq. [buried NO20 in 1720 register]  
 1722 AU6 Eliz d Ric-Mary Newberry. AU2 Mary d Edw-Martha Mann, dairyman.

† Occurs only in B.T. †† This entry does not occur in B.T.



- 1723 JMR Ben s Ben Bathurst, esq.  
 1724 "None buried this year."  
 1725 AP30 Eliz d Jas-Dorothy Read. DE2 Ann Jenkins, a widow upwards of 90.  
 1726 SE28 Geo s Geo-Ann Kempson.  
 1727 AU19 Ann d Francis-Jane Wheeler. JA31 Sar d Wm-Eliz Skinner.  
 1728 MY26 Mary w Ric Newberry. FE10 Mary d Ric Newberry.  
 1729 [No Burials entered for this year]  
 1730 MY13 Jn s Wm-Alice Atwell. MY29 Ric s Wm-Alice Atwell. NO1 Jn s Geo-Ann Varney  
 1731 MR18 Eliz w Tho Collins, of Chalgrave.  
 1732 AU31 Esth Alston. MR8 Jas Hannel [buried MR8, 1733 in 1720 register]. NO10 Ann Davis.  
 1733 JMR Frances Davis. OC11 Sar Scotching, widow.  
 1734 SE30 Isaac Pilkinton.  
 1735 AP23 Wm Collins. SE17 Mary d Geo-Ann Varney [Verney-1720 register]  
 1736 "N.B. No person was buried in this parish this year of our Lord."  
 1737 MY15 Geo s Ric-Mary Newberry. AU29 Ric Davis. SE1 Mrs Ann Man, late of Chicheley [Chicheley Bucks].  
 [End of affidavits register]  
 1738 JMR Mrs Burton.  
 1739 AP14 Jas s Tho-Mary Johnson. DE24 Jn s Jn-Eliz Bottinger.  
 1740 [No Burials entered for this year]  
 1741 JMR3 Jas s Tho-Mary Johnson. AU9 "A stranger suppos'd to be an Irish woman."  
 JA2 Dorothy w Jas Read.  
 1742 JMR4 Wm s Jn-Ann Collins. JL30 Ben Davis. OC16 Ric Davis. NO17 Wm s Tho-Mary Johnson.  
 1743 DE15 Jn s Wm-Sar White.  
 1744 MR1 Sar d Hen\*-L-Sar Rolis  
 1745 [No Burials entered for this year]  
 1746 AU26 Jane Barker. FE15 Ann Collins.  
 1747 OC2 Wm s Geo-Ann Varney. OC3 Tho Collins, of Tebworth in the parish of Chalgrave. OC10 Betty Large, of Flitwick.  
 1748 DE21 Ann Lassells. JA8 Jas Read.  
 1749 JA7 [JA8-T] Lydia d Tho-Mary Johnson.  
 1750 JA23 Tho Emerton.  
 1751 [No Burials entered for this year]  
 1752 JA23 Francis Wheeler.  
 1753 JMR Geo Kempson.  
 1754-58 [No Burials entered for these years]  
 1759 MR14 Wm s Geo-Ann Varney, labr. AU26 Jn Taverner, labr. OC10 Tho Atwell, of Brickhill [Bucks], dairyman. DE19 Eliz w Edw Bradbury, clerk of the parish.  
 1760 FE8 Mary d Jn-Han Taverner. FE17 Tho s Jn-Han Taverner. MR9 Eliz w Wm Skinner, labr. MY15 Eliz d Jn-Han Taverner. JN9 "Thaddaeus oSullivan, an Irish Traveller or Harvestman, a papist as appeared by a Certificate from his pastor at Innishonane, & a String of Beads."  
 1761 MR28 Sar w Wm White, woodman. OC21 Walter Jessop, laborer on the roads.  
 1762 JL20 Ric Higges, labr. AU30 Mary Higges, widow. SE2 Ric Higges an infant, & Mary his mother. OC8 Eliz w Chas Willis. OC29 Rob s Rob-Ann Skinner.  
 1763 JL13 [AP13-T] Wm Atwell, dairyman.  
 1764 JN14 Ann Kymson, a poor widow.  
 1765 MY23 Eliz Hird, a poor widow. MY29 Jn s Han Tavenner, a widow. DE3 Jn s Ric-Lydia Atwell.  
 1766 AP6 Mary d Tho Barrett, a coachman. AP27 Jn s Ric-Sus Wright. SE29 Wm Skinner, a day labouring man.  
 1767 MR22 Ann d Ric-Lydia Atwell. MY14 Mary d Jn-Emma Collins. JN21 Jn s Ric-Sus Wright.  
 1768 JL2 "Mr Hardy Butler at Mrs Page's." SE15 Mary w Tho Johnson. OC23 Lydia d Ric-Lydia Atwell.  
 1769 AU5 Mary d Ric-Lydia Atwell. OC10 Wm base born s of Sar Kempson. DE20 Ruth w Wm William[sic] Wilkinson, a day labouring man.  
 1770 JA24 Tho Johnson, from Hookliffe, late a dairyman in this place. JL16 Mary Collins.

\* Written above "Wm" struck through, B.T. is missing.

# BATTLEDEN BURIALS: 1771-1812.

C15

- 1771 AP29 Edm Collins. MY4 Tho Barrat. MY15 Jn s Wm-Mary Tavanah[sic]. JI25 Jn Sheffield. OC22 Jn s Tho-Ann Filpot[Philpot-T].
- 1772 JA18 Mary Davis, widow. AP9 Jas s Ris-Sus Wright. [JI24 Wm Wells†]. [AU11 Mary Barrat†]. [AU9 Jane Barker†].
- 1773 [MR21 Tho Atwell†]. JI8 Luke Bland, cook to Mrs Page.
- 1774 JN26 Francis Travell, aged 26. NO13 Jn Collins, farmer, aged 71. NO26 Eliz Gobby. DE9 Ric Newberry, labr. DE16 Geo Skinner, an infant. DE20 Eliz Skinner.
- 1775 MR16 Jn Atwell. MR21 Mary Newbury, widow. JN5 Frances Pearson. JI2 Geo Verney, labr.
- 1776 JA31 Reb Hardy. AU1 Ann Kempson, spinster.
- 1777 AU10 Sar d Jn-Reb Penham.
- 1778 JA11 Grace w Wm Dunkley. JN5 Isaac Jones. JI1 Alice Atwell. JI5 Ann Verney, widow. SE29 Elis & Fanny ds. of Wm-Mary Garner.
- 1779 AP22 Edm s Ric-Lydia Atwell. AP27 Ric Collins. MY23 Mary d Tho-Mary Skettlethorp. OC25 Ric s Ric-Sar Newbury.
- 1780 JA28 Rob White. MY14 Mary Taverner. JI8 "The Honorable Juliana Page, widow of Thomas Page, Esq".
- 1781 JA3 Chas Willis. OC28 Eliz White. DE24 Ric Wright.
- 1782 AP14 Wm Barker.
- 1783 [Buried none†]
- 1784 JN7 Chas s Wm-Mary Welch.
- 1785 MR23 Mary d Wm-Ann Philpot. MY19 Ric Attwell, of Tebworth in the parish of Chalgrave.
- 1786 "No Burials this year."
- 1787 FE5[FE14-T] Eliz d Edw-Mary Mitchell[sic], from Wavendon, Bucks. MY25 Sar w Ric Newberry, labr.
- 1788 MR16 Mary w Tho Skettlethorpe, of Hockliffe. AP4 Tho s Tho-Mary Skettlethorpe, of Hockliffe.
- 1789 NO24 Wm Welch, dairyman.
- 1790 DE2 Gratian d Wm-Mary Welch
- 1791 JA23 Jas s Ric-Sus Wright.P.
- 1792 JI4 Mary w Tho Green. DE21 Juliana w Wm Sutherland, from St. Albans, Herts.
- 1793 "No Burials."
- 1794 FE23 Dan Yates. JN12 Rob Hardy. NO19 Jn Herbert.
- 1795 FE12 Mary d Tho-Esth Pratt. MY1 Sar Walker. MY19 Eliz White, aged 87. AU11 Ann Pillpott. OC30 Winifred Gallow.
- 1796 "No Burials."
- 1797 FE27 Pet Pecks. MY5 Ruth Wittamore. JN29 Ann Skinner. JI4 Rob Skinner. AU15 Wm White. NO22 Mary Dunkley.
- 1798 MY20 Tho Pillpott, aged 71. JN11 Mary Kelham. DE30 Mary Bland, widow.
- 1799 SE10 Wm s Tho-Esth Pratt.
- 1800 AP24 Eleanor w Edw Cook.
- 1801 MY25 Tho Pilpot. JN23 Sar w Wm Wilkinson. DE22 Jas s Jn-Sar Welch.
- 1803 JA5 Ric s Tho-Esth Pratt. JN20 Ric Dunkley.P., of Simpson[Bucks] parish.
- 1804 FE20 Chas s Jn-Sar Welsh. MY26 Esth w Tho Pratt. JN26 Frances w Jn Garner. JI13 Wm s Tho-Esth Pratt. DE4 Jn Pickering.
- 1805 FE5 Pet Whitmore. AP19 Ric s Ric-Sar Gill.
- 1806 SE21 Jos s Jn-Eliz Walker.
- 1807 AU15 Sar w Wm Labrum. AU31 Sus d Tho-Mary Birch. SE8 Jas s Jn-Frances Garner. OC4 Mary Clarke.

[End of Vol.I]

## [VOLUME III. 1808-1812]

- 1808 AP3 Eliza d Wm-Eliz Bendford. JN12 Ann Pillpot
- 1809 MR21 Reb Hardy. MY14 Ann illeg.d of Eliz White. JN22 Rob s Jn-Sar Welch.
- 1810 [No burial entries in Register]
- 1811 FE3 Jas illeg.s of Charlotte Sear. MY1 Ann d Ric-Eliz Collins. DE31 Sus Wright, widow.
- 1812 AP17 Eliz w Jas Welsh. AU29 Lydia widow of Ric Attwell.

[End of Vol.III]

† Occurs only in B.T.



VOLUME I.

[Written between entries of 1758-59]

"The Revnd Mr Henry Watkins, Rector of the United parishes of Battlesden & Pottesgrave, Died ye 8th of Febry 1759.

To whom succeeded

George Charles Black. Inducted ye 19th Aug:1759.

The Revd Thomas Sawell, Rector of the united Parishes of Battlesden & Potsgrove died August 6th 1784.

To whom succeeded

The Reverend Henry Wingfield & was inducted Deor 1784."

[Reverse end]

"The Register right when Mr Money left the Curacy."

"The Reverend Mr Henry Watkins was inducted into ye Rectory of Battlesden with Pottesgrave, November ye twenty sixth, one thousand seven hundred thirty eight, by Will: Capell.

Witnesses

John Collins. Francis Wheeler. Will: Attwell. John Eatwell. Rich: Morris."

[Written before the burials of 1732 in affidavits register]

"Battlesden & Pottesgrave were united by Richard Id Bp: of Lincoln, June ye 6th 1732."

signatures of justices who "allowed" the burial affidavits register annually:-

Tho. Armstrong 1719-27. Tho. Huxley 1719-36. Tho. Longueville 1720-21. Geo. Sadleir 1720-25. Arthur Wingate 1721-22. John Noddes 1732-58. Talbot Williamson 1745. Fra. Wingate 1740-47. Harry Johnson 1750-58.

Minor variants in spelling are not noted.

A: MILTON BRYAN    B: POTSGROVE    C: BATTLEDEN

- Abbot(t) A43; C1,7,11    Backhouse C10  
 Abraham(s) (Abram) A12-3, 27,39,40; B10,16    Baggarstaff C8  
 Abrye A2    Bagworth A26  
 Acton B14; C12    Bail(e)y. See Bayley.  
 Adam(s) A19,21,32; B10    Bailin C12  
 Adkins (Atkyns) A16,23,25    Baker (Backer) A13-5,17,  
 Adkonson B7    27,36,39; B1,12-3;  
 Agnew A25    C2,12-3  
 Ains C6    Baley. See Bayley.  
 Alberet (Alberye) A2    Balls B3  
 Albright A2,30; B9    Banwell A15,28; B11  
 Allden C7    Barber C7  
 Allen (Allin) A4,16-7,22,    Barker C4,5,10,14-5  
 27,29-31; B8    Barlow A12  
 Alloways A28    Barnardiston A17  
 Alston C14    Barnes A5,18,22,24,32; B7  
 Althorp(e) (Altrope) A24,    Barnwell A24  
 26    Barr A25  
 Alwen A1    Barret(t) (Barrat(t)) A3,  
 Ambler A21    22-4; B9; C4,14-5  
 Ambridge A12,14,27-8,38    Barton A10,24,37-8  
 Amesdon. See Armsden.    Basely A23; C10  
 Ampes A30    Baskerville (Baster-)  
 Anderson A22,27; B3    A24,26  
 Andrew(e)(s) (Androe,An-    Bass(e) A19,23  
 drowe,Andrue(s)) A1-4,    Basset A23  
 15-7,29-31,34; B7,8    Bastian B13  
 Ansel (Anstee) A27    Batchelor (Bacthelor,  
 Anstead B16    Batchellar) A27-8; C8  
 Ansty (Anstee[Ansell A27])    Bate (Batte) A2  
 A14,27; B5,11    Bates A16; B5,16-7; C10  
 Ant(h)ony B2,14-5    Bathurst C3,13-4  
 Antony alias Crosely B15    Batte. See Bate.  
 Archer A38    Bavin B4,15  
 Armsden (Amesdon) A9,20,    Bavister A23  
 35; B15    Baxter A10-1,13,26-7,37  
 Armstrong A43; C5,6,16    Bayley (Baley,Bail(e)y)  
 Arnold (-nald) A14,26; B4,    A1,15,17,27,29-31;  
 6,12,15-6    B8  
 Arnot B8    Bayliss A25  
 Arris. See Harris.    Beal A14  
 Artist A8,9,20,36    Bea(u)mont (Beamond) A4,  
 Ashb(e)y (Asby[Ashly A27])    5,20,31-3; B1,7,13  
 A9-14,20,26-8,35-9; B5,    Becke A2,15  
 11-2,16; C5,8    Becket (Beckitt) B5,6,16  
 Ashfield C9    Beck(e)ley B2,8,14-5,17;  
 Ashwell A18.22    C7  
 Aspray A25    Bedford,Duke of A43; B17  
 Asteele A17    Bellberry C13  
 Astrey A41,43    Bendford C6,15  
 Atkinson A19    Bennell A19,20  
 Atkyns. See Adkins.    Bennes A1  
 At(t)well A10,25-6,37-8;    Bennet(t) A4,6,17,31-5;  
 C3-5,9,10,14-6    C5  
 Atwood B11    Benson A10,25  
 Austen B12    Bentham C12  
 Axam (Axom(e)) A13-4,28,39    Bergen. See Burgin.  
 Ayles B16    Berry B10  
 Baal B8    Bertram B10  
 Babbins B4,15,17    Bettly (Bet1(e)y) B3,8,9,  
 Backer. See Baker.    14,16  
 Backhouse C10    Betts C5,9  
 Baggarstaff C8    Bigg A19  
 Bagworth A26  
 Baily. See Bayley.  
 Bailin C12  
 Baker (Backer) A13-5,17,  
 27,36,39; B1,12-3;  
 C2,12-3  
 Baley. See Bayley.  
 Balls B3  
 Banwell A15,28; B11  
 Barber C7  
 Barker C4,5,10,14-5  
 Barlow A12  
 Barnardiston A17  
 Barnes A5,18,22,24,32; B7  
 Barnwell A24  
 Barr A25  
 Barret(t) (Barrat(t)) A3,  
 22-4; B9; C4,14-5  
 Barton A10,24,37-8  
 Basely A23; C10  
 Baskerville (Baster-)  
 A24,26  
 Bass(e) A19,23  
 Basset A23  
 Bastian B13  
 Batchelor (Bacthelor,  
 Batchellar) A27-8; C8  
 Bate (Batte) A2  
 Bates A16; B5,16-7; C10  
 Bathurst C3,13-4  
 Batte. See Bate.  
 Bavin B4,15  
 Bavister A23  
 Baxter A10-1,13,26-7,37  
 Bayley (Baley,Bail(e)y)  
 A1,15,17,27,29-31;  
 B8  
 Bayliss A25  
 Beal A14  
 Bea(u)mont (Beamond) A4,  
 5,20,31-3; B1,7,13  
 Becke A2,15  
 Becket (Beckitt) B5,6,16  
 Beck(e)ley B2,8,14-5,17;  
 C7  
 Bedford,Duke of A43; B17  
 Bellberry C13  
 Bendford C6,15  
 Bennell A19,20  
 Bennes A1  
 Bennet(t) A4,6,17,31-5;  
 C5  
 Benson A10,25  
 Bentham C12  
 Bergen. See Burgin.  
 Berry B10  
 Bertram B10  
 Bettly (Bet1(e)y) B3,8,9,  
 14,16  
 Betts C5,9  
 Bigg A19  
 Billington A23,27; B10  
 Bins A16  
 Binyan (Bynian) A23,37  
 Birch (Burch) C5,6,10,15  
 Birchmore C2,12  
 Bird B15  
 Birt. See Burt.  
 Black B2,8,14,17-8; C4,16  
 Blackburne (Blagburne) A15;  
 C8  
 Blackmore C8  
 Blake C11  
 Bland C15  
 Blaydes B18  
 Bligh C10  
 Bliss C9  
 Bodsford. See Botsford.  
 Bodsworth. See Botsworth.  
 Boetley A16  
 Bones A18  
 Bonest A22  
 Bonker. See Bunker.  
 Bommer A1-4,15-7,21,29-32;  
 B8,9; C2  
 Bonniok. See Bonwick.  
 Bonser B10  
 Bonwick (Bonniok) B3,7,14  
 Booty(e) (Bootie) A3,16,30-1  
 Boston A25  
 Botsford (Bods-,Bott(1)s-  
 [Botsworth A8]) A6-8,23,25,  
 33-4; B3,10; C7,12  
 Botswood C8  
 Botsworth (Bods-,[Botsford  
 A8]) A20,35; B2,12; C2,3,13  
 Bottinger C4,14  
 Bouden. See Bowden.  
 Boughton A23  
 Bouchier B10  
 Bowden (Bouden) B2,8,9,14  
 Bowler A25; C10  
 Brace A43  
 Bradbury (-bery) A28; C3,9,  
 13-4  
 Braddock B7  
 Bradford A23  
 Brandon A36  
 Bransom B5,11  
 Branston A40  
 Brasier (Brazier,Brasyer) A7,  
 11-3,20,26-7,38-9  
 Bray (Breye) A16; C10  
 Braybrook B15  
 Brazier. See Brasier.  
 Breed A12,38  
 Brest A40  
 Brewer A23  
 Breye. See Bray.  
 Briant C11  
 Brice C9  
 Bricknold (Brignoll) A1,19  
 Bride B9  
 Bringhurst A33,43



- Brinklow(e) (Brinkler, Brynklowe) A2,3,9,11,13, 16-7,21,27,30-1,36,39  
 Britnal A37  
 Brockhouse (-hust,-hurst, -is) A7,8,20,34-5; B10; C8  
 Brook(e)s A16,23,26  
 Brothers A16  
 Brotherton A9,26,36,38; B8; C9. BROUGHTON 44  
 Browne (Brown) A3-6,17-20,22,24-5,30-5; B9  
 Browning B10  
 Bryers B13  
 Brynklowe. See Brinklowe.  
 Buck A13  
 Buckmaster (-mister,-muster) A21,26; B5,11-2,16; C4  
 Buckthorp A25  
 Bull A24  
 Bullock A24  
 Bun A30  
 Bunce A10,25,37  
 Bunker (Bonker) A19; C12  
 Bunnian (Bunneon,Bun(n)ion, Bunyon) A4,5,32-3,41  
 Buntin A16  
 Bunyon. See Bunnian.  
 Burch. See Birch.  
 Burges(se) A1-3,15-6,22,29, 30,40; B6  
 Burgin (Bergen,Burgen) A26,38  
 Burnham A4,17,31  
 Burr A23,27,38  
 Burrows (Burroughs) A10-2, 14,25,27-8,39,41; C5  
 Burt (Birt) A9,22-3,36,43; C9  
 Burton B9; C8,14  
 Busby A23  
 Bushby B11  
 Busicke A16  
 Butcher A22; B17; C9  
 Butfield. See Butterfield.  
 Butler C14  
 Butlin A26; C5,6,10  
 Butt(e) A2,16; C1,7,10  
 Butterfield (But(t)field) A24; B10-2,17  
 Byeward A16  
 Bynian. See Binyan.  
 Byway A22,26; C8
- Cadell A18  
 Callow A24; C15  
 Camken (Chamkeen,Kampkin) A6,7,20,32,34-5,41; C11  
 Capel(1) A8,11,24,28,35, 37,41-3; B15,18; C8,16  
 Capp B6,12,17  
 Cardington A17  
 Car(d)well A16,20  
 Carr A10-2,20,28,36-8,40  
 Carter A14-5,19-21,23; B7,17; C8  
 Cartwright A19  
 Carvel(1) A20,25  
 Carwell. See Cardwell.  
 Carvel (Cook) A23  
 Caunt C9  
 Cave A22,27  
 Chaddock A23  
 Chamberlain B3,10,14-5; C8  
 Chamkeen. See Camken.  
 Champion A6  
 Chance A9,10,22,36,38  
 Chand(e)ler A42; B5,10,12, 16  
 Chandflower A21  
 Chantrill B9; C8  
 Chapman B2; C10  
 Chap(p)el(1) (Chapple) A9, 10,28,36; B4,5,10-1,15-7; C4,10  
 Charnock (Chernook(e)) A24, 27,43  
 Chatwing B12  
 Chernook. See Charnock.  
 Cherry B5; C10  
 Chesham B10  
 Cheshire A11-2,27  
 Cheyne A43  
 Chilton A25  
 Church A16,24; C6,7,10  
 Circuit (Curett,Surcoat) A23,25,30  
 Clark(e) (Clerk(e)) A1,4-10,12-5,19,21-2,24-8,32-40; B2-6,8,9,11-7; C5-7, 9,10,15  
 Clayton A21  
 Cleaver A13-4  
 Clerke. See Clarke.  
 Cleverth A29  
 Clifton C9  
 Cluse C10  
 Coales. See Coles.  
 Cooke. See Cooke.  
 Cole A24  
 Coleman (Cool-) A17,20,23, 29,38; B6,10; C9  
 Coles (Coales,Colles,Cooles) A3-5,16,18-9,30-2; B6; C1,2,8,12  
 Collen(e)s. See Collins.  
 Collett C7  
 Collier (Coller,Collyer) B1,2,7,8,10,13-4  
 Collins (Collen(e)s,Collings,Collyns) A1-3,15-7, 22,29-32,44; B7,10,13; C2-5,7-10,12-6  
 Collyer. See Collier.  
 Conquest A8,22,36-7  
 Cooke (Cooke,[Carvel A23],[Cooper A32],[Corkett A28]) A1-10,12-3,15-20, 22-7,29-44; B3,6-10,15; C5,7,9,10,15  
 Cooles. See Coles.  
 Coolman. See Coleman.  
 Cooper [Cooke A32] A5-12, 14,17,20-1,24-6,32,34-5, 37-9,44; B10-1,16-7; C3,5,9  
 Cooper alias Woodhouse A34  
 Coot C13  
 Corkett (Corcutt) A14,28  
 Costin(g) A10-1,24-6,37; B8  
 Cotchin(g) (Cochin(g)) A22, 24; C2,5,9,10,12-3. See Scotching.  
 Cottey A15  
 Coventry C12  
 Covington A23  
 Cowell A29  
 Cowley A22  
 Cox(e) A24,33,43; B6,9,11, 14-5,17; C12  
 Craddock B15; C9  
 Craft C1  
 Cranfield A25  
 Crawl(e)y (Crawlye,Crol(1)y, Croley,Crowly) A1,3-8,10, 15-20,26,30-7,39,44; B1; C7  
 Creamor (Cre(a)mer,Cremaer, Cremor,Crimer) A9-15,21, 25-8,36-40; C5,6,10  
 Cress(e)y (Creasy) A10,22, 37-8  
 Cricke A2  
 Crimer. See Creamor.  
 Cripse C11  
 Cropley A40  
 Crosley. See Crowsley.  
 Crosely. See Antony alias Crosely.  
 Croson A20  
 Crouch A22,25  
 Crow A25  
 Crowly (Crollye) A1,2,29,31. See Crawley.  
 Crowsley (Cros(e)ly) A21; B2,8,14  
 Croxton C10  
 Cumberland C4,10  
 Curtis(e) (-tice) A5-8,19, 31,33-6  
 Cutler B10
- Dale A26  
 Dance A23  
 Daniel(1) (Danyell) A15,22; C1  
 Danscer A16  
 Dards,Dardes. See Deardes.  
 Darling A21  
 Darlington A21  
 Darliston C8  
 Dash A21
- [cont.]

- Dason B12  
Daveney B9  
Davers A20  
Davi(e)s A16,21,23-4; B9, 18; C3,8,14-5  
Davye A33  
Dawson A11-2,25,27,38  
Day(e) A17,23; B1,6,7,13; C1,7,12  
Deacon (Dekeyn) A9,10,21, 25,36; C1,11  
Deane A29  
Deards (Dard(e)s) B1,7,13  
Dea(r)man [Dearmor A28] A14-5  
Dearmar (-mor) [Dearman A28] A21,28  
Dekeyn. See Deacon.  
Dell A28  
Dennet B1  
Dennis A24  
Denton B10  
Derham A26  
Dewberry A20  
Dexter A16  
Dickenson (Dickin-) B1,3  
Dimock(e) (Dymock) B10; C2  
Dissington A3,4  
Dive A15  
Dix A24-5  
Dockerill B10  
Dodkin A17  
Doggett A21; B8  
Dollamer B10  
Dollington A15  
Dolton B3,9  
Dorant. See Durrent.  
Dover A6,20,33-5; B11  
Downes C8  
Drage (Dradge,Dreadge, Dreffe) A1,15-6,30  
Drinkwater A21  
Drummond C4  
Dudley A22; C9  
Duncan C13  
Dun(c)kl(e)y C5,15  
Duncomb(e) A32,43; B9,17; C1,2,7,11-3  
Dur(r)ant (Dorant,Durrent) A24-5; B3,17  
Dutton A33,43  
Dyer A22; C9  
Dymock. See Dimocke.  
Dytum C11  
  
Eams C4  
East B8  
Easthoff (Eastoffe,Hay- staff,Hestaffe) A14-5, 28; B10,12  
Eaton C7,12  
Eatwell C16  
Ed(d)ins (Edenes) A8,9,11, 13,20,22,35-7  
Edgar A23  
Edmonds (-mmds) A23,26; B8,11  
Edwards A1,15-6,29  
Edwin(s) A27  
Eggleston C13  
Eldershaw A32  
Elkerton B12  
Elkington A41  
El(1)ingham B4,5,10,13,18-7  
Ell(ri)ot(t) A4,5,10-1,17, 25,31,37-8  
Ellis A27  
El(1)mer A22; B8  
Elphick B10  
Else A23-4  
Em(m)erton A9,10,22,24-6, 36-7,39; B7,10; C12,14  
Emont C11  
Empy. See Impey.  
Endersby (Endresby) A26  
Ensam A16  
Estwick(e) (-wycke) A2,3, 16,30,44  
Etheridg A17  
Evans A10-1,15-6,24-5,27, 30,37,42  
Everill (-ell) A16  
Everet(t) (-itt) A12-4,27, 40  
Eversley A23  
Ewell A26  
  
Fabill A30  
Falder (-doe,-dow) A9,19, 25; C1  
Fanch (Fansh) A11-2,14-5, 26,28,38-40  
Far(e)y A11; B6,7,16  
Farmer C8  
Farr A22,25,28  
Farrer A43  
Fawkener B12  
Featly C8  
Fellows A32  
Fells A26  
Fencome. See Fensham.  
Fenn(e) A24; C7  
Fensham (Fenson,Fencome, Fensam,Fensum) A10-2,14, 21,25-8,35,37-40; B8,11; C5,6,15  
Fessey A20  
Field(s) A8,9,16,21,24,35- 7; B5,11-2,16-7; C7  
Filler A21  
Filpot. See Philippott.  
Finch B3,4,15-6  
Finley A21  
Firman. See Furman.  
Firth A18  
Fisher A6,7,16,19,21-3,31- 4; B10  
Flam C10  
Flan C9  
Fleckney A14; C10  
  
Fleet B10  
Fletcher B11  
Flood C7  
Floyde A4,5. See Loyde.  
Floyer A1  
Flynnite A29  
Fookes. See Fowkes.  
Ford B10; C9  
Foreman. See Furman.  
Fossey B8  
Foster A20; C7  
Fountain (-tayne,Funtin) A2, 23,30; B9  
Fowk(e)s (Fookes) A5,17-8, 21,41; B8; C9  
Fowler A3,19,23,25,28,30; B10  
Fox A26-7; C13  
Foxley A20,22-3  
Fran(c)klin A3,19,22; B5,6  
Frasier B2  
Frayl(1)e A2,16,30  
Freeman A11,16,21,38; B10  
Freestone A25  
French A22-3  
Frost A27,39,40  
Fuller A10-5,26-7,37-40  
Fundys A15  
Funtin. See Fountain.  
Furman (Fir-,Fore-) B2,14; C7,8,13  
Furnese A39  
Furr(e) A25,37; C1  
  
Gable C9  
Gadbery (-bury) B10; C9  
Gale A20,22  
Ganett A1  
Gara A22  
Garner (Gard(e)ner) A8,12, 20-1,27-8,36-7; C5,6,10,15  
Gascoigne (-coyne) A3,30; B12  
Gates [Yates A17] A23  
Gattaker B10  
Gee A24-5  
Gent A34  
George (Gorge) A17; C6  
Gibbons C7,10  
Gibbs A6-8,17,20,35-7,41-2  
Gibson B1,13  
Gilbert C10  
Gilgrist B7  
Gill C6,15  
Gil(1)man A8,20-1,24,36; B8  
Gilmer C9  
Gilpin A21  
Giltro B11,16  
Girney. See Gurney.  
Gladman A19,33  
Glanister. See Glenister.  
Glascock(e) A6,7,19,33-5  
Glenister (-ester,Glanister, Glinister,Glynister) A1-3, 15,17,29,31  
Glover A16,18; B10



- Glynister. See Glenister.  
 Gobby C15  
 Goddard B7  
 Godfrey A13,20,27-8; B13  
 Godman. See Goodman.  
 Goffe (Goofe, Gough) A4,31, 33-4  
 Gofton C2  
 Goldsmith A21; B8  
 Goll A7; B9  
 Goodall B9  
 Goddey A27  
 Goodin B11  
 Go(c)dmán A10,13,16,22-3, 26,39; B11  
 Goodred A16  
 Goodridge C12  
 Goofe. See Goffe.  
 Goram (Gorum) B9; C13  
 Gorge. See George.  
 Gosbill A21  
 Goswell A21  
 Gough. See Goffe.  
 Gower B11  
 Gracely A22  
 Grandborough B10  
 Granger A20  
 Grant A24  
 Grassett A16  
 Graves A16  
 Gray(e). See Grey.  
 Green(e) (Grene) A24,28, 33; B5-11,14; C5,7,10-1,15  
 Greete B13  
 Gregory (-ore) A17,19,22, 2641; B8-10  
 Grenahwaye A17  
 Grene. See Green.  
 Gren(e)wood A1,2,15-6,29, 30,44  
 Grey (Gray(e)) A16-7,24, 32; B8  
 Griffin A4,17-8,31-2  
 Griffiths B9  
 Grimes A21  
 Grissell (Grizell) A30-1  
 Groom(e) A21,31; B11,17; C1,2,7,11-3  
 Guarnay, Guernay, Guirney. See Gurney.  
 Gumby A10  
 Gunnell B9  
 Gurn(e)y (Girney, Gurnay, Guarnay, Guernay, Guirney [Gurney B2]) A6-8,11-4, 18,20-2,25-8,34,38-9; B2,9,14-5; C2,8,9,13  
 Gutteridge A21  
 Guy B10  
 Hack A23-4; B11; C5  
 Hacott (Huccet, Huoket(t)) B8,13-4  
 Haddock B8; C8  
 Halfpenny A27; C10  
 Hall A8,9,19,20,25-6,35-7, 43; B2,8,10,14; C8,10  
 Hallis A21  
 Hamilton A26  
 Hammond(s) (Hammon) A22; B5,6,8,11-2,16-7  
 Hampsted B5  
 Hanby B3  
 Hanoh (Hanok) A11,12,27  
 Handscom(b) (Hanscom(b)e) A23; B4,5,9,11,16-7  
 Hannel(1) C3,10,14  
 Harborough (-borow) A33; C8  
 Harbo(u)r [Herbert A7,34] A5-7,18,31-4  
 Harcourt B10  
 Hardacre A34,43  
 Harding(e) A4,17,31  
 Hardy (Hardy) B4,11; C10, 15  
 Harley C9  
 Harnall, Harnale. See Hernall.  
 Harper C10  
 Harris (Harrise, Harries, Har-yes, Arris) A1-5,8,15,19,22-4,29-35,41; B1,4,5,7,9-11, 13-4,16-7; C10,12  
 Harrison A15-6,30; C8,9  
 Harrope B7  
 Harrys, Haryes. See Harris.  
 Harrys alias Stevens A1  
 Hart(e) A27; B10; C7  
 Harvey (Hervey) A12-4,23,28, 39,40; C5  
 Hattam A22-3  
 Hatton (Hatten) A21; B2,3, 8,14-5; J13  
 Haughton. See Houghton.  
 Hawkins A8,16,19-21,23,35-6; B10; C7,8  
 Haws C9  
 Hawsey A15  
 Haynes C7  
 Haystaff. See Easthoff.  
 Hayward C7,8  
 Heath A20  
 Heathcot A21  
 Hob(b)s A16,21-2; C7,11  
 Hedges B5,6,16  
 Henscombe B7  
 Herbert A7,8,22,34-6; C15.  
 See Harbour.  
 Hernall (-nale, Harnale, Har-nall) A5,6,18,31-2  
 Horvey. See Harvey.  
 Hestaffe. See Easthoff.  
 Hester A16  
 Heward A3  
 Hickford A8,20,35  
 Hickman A19; C11  
 Hicks (Hix(e)) A22,25-6,30; B2,8,9,14-5; C10  
 Hide. See Hyde.  
 Higbed A16  
 Higgins A24  
 Hig(g)s A6-8,20,23,33-7; C4,14  
 Higham (Hyam) A9,36  
 Hill A22-3,25; B10,12; C7  
 Hilliar A22  
 Hillyard A8,20  
 Hilsden (Hilsdon, Hylsden) C1  
 Hinde(s) A5,12,18; C6  
 Hines A27  
 Hinks A26  
 Hird C14  
 Hitchcock B4-6,11-2,16-7  
 Hitchins A12  
 Hiut(e). See Hyut.  
 Hix. See Hicks.  
 Hobbs B6,11-2  
 Hoberaft (-croft) A21-3,37  
 Hodge(s) A6,19,20,33-5  
 Hodgson A1  
 Hoggard C12  
 Hogkyns A1,16,30  
 Hold A25  
 Hole C10  
 Holland B5,11-2  
 Hollis A28  
 Holloman (Hollow-) A21; B11  
 Holmes A1,6,19,33  
 Holt B8,17  
 Honner (Hon(n)or, Honour) A1-4,15-6,29-31,44; B1, 7,9,13; C1  
 Hooton. See Houghton.  
 Hope B8  
 Hopkins A17,20-1; B8  
 Hore B11  
 Horley A20  
 Horn A22  
 Horwood A25  
 Hosburne. See Osborn.  
 Houghton (Haughton, Hooton) A9,22-3,33-4,36-7,43  
 Houlden A16  
 Howe(s) (How) A16-7,20; B8; C3,11  
 Howson C11-2  
 Hubbard C6  
 Hubbins A21; B9; C2,12-3  
 Huchens, Huchings. See Hutchins.  
 Hucket(t), Huccet. See Hacott.  
 Huckle (Hucle) B7,10  
 Huddye A6  
 Hudnell (-nall) C10  
 Hudson C13  
 Huggins (Hughins) A12,24-5, 39  
 Hughes B12  
 Hull A27,31,40  
 Humbles A26  
 Humphrey A20  
 Hutchens (Hutchins, Huch-ings) A12-3,27,38-9; C8

- Hutton A34,43  
Huxley A43; C16  
Hyam. See Higham.  
Hyde (Hidde) A9,34,43  
Hylsdon. See Hilsden.  
Hyut (Hut) A2,4,18,31  
  
Ierland. See Ireland.  
Impey (Impie, Impy(e), EmPy)  
A3,5-7,16-8,24-5,31-6;  
C2,8  
Ince, Inch. See Inns.  
Inglis A39  
Ingre C11  
Inns (Ince, Inch) A12-3,17,  
20,28,39,40  
Innwood (Inwards) C10  
Iredale A21; B3,15; C10  
Ireland (Ierland) A13-4,  
17,22-3,25; B7,9-11  
Irons A27; B4  
Ironsides A32,43  
Ivans B1,13  
Every(e) A18,41  
  
Jae(k)son A1,15,18,23,37;  
B5,11,16-7  
Jagger C3,13  
Jane B4  
Janes (Jains) A9,10,20,23-  
4,26,36-7,43; B4,5,11,16  
Jarrett A21  
Jarvis (Jer-) B9; C8  
Jeffery A10,26,36-7  
Jeffries (Jeffryes) A19,24  
Jeffer C8,13  
Jele A15  
Jellis A1,29  
Jenkins A18; C13-4. See  
Jukins.  
Jennings A19,20,22  
Jess A20  
Jessop C14  
Jewell, Bishop A44  
Jilkes B6  
Johns C1,7,11-3  
Johnson A3-9,11,16-7,20,  
24-5,29,31-8,42-3;  
C4,14,16  
Jol(1)es. See Joulles.  
Jolly A25  
Jones A5,6,23,29,32; C1,  
8,11,15  
Joul(1)es (Jel(1)es,  
Jouilles) A1,15-6,29  
Judd(e) (Jud) A2,7,8,16,  
29-31,35,41-2  
Judge A17,31  
Jukins A18. See Jenkins.  
  
Kampken, Kampkin. See  
Camken.  
Keech(e) (Keetch) A10,16,  
26,37,39; B18  
Keecher A36  
Keeling C13  
  
Keens A28  
Keep A23  
Keetch. See Keech.  
Keith, Lord B18  
Kelham. See Kilham.  
Kelso A1  
Kempson (-ton, Kems(t)on,  
Kymson) A5-8,18,20-1,  
23,32-7; B13; C3,4,9,  
13-5  
Kendal(1) A21,36,38  
Kentt A16  
Kerby C9  
Kerr C6  
Kettle A33; C9  
Kidger B10  
Kigell A19  
Kilby B12  
Kilcock B6  
Kilham (Kel-) C10,15  
Killingworth A16  
Kinder B7  
King A10-2,14,19,22,26-8,  
37-40; B8,12; C7  
Kingham A23; B5,11,17  
Kirke A32  
Kitchin B4,16  
Kitchen(n)er B4,5,15-7  
Knight A7,20,35; B11,13  
Kymson. See Kempson.  
  
Labrum (Labrom, Lubrum)  
C5,10,15  
Lake A4,17,20; B2,3,8,14;  
C9  
Lamb(e) A5,6,19,32-4,41-2  
Lambert (-berd, -burd)  
A19,24; C8  
Lambourn C13  
Lane B18  
Large C14  
Lason. See Lawson.  
Lassells C14  
Lathall C10  
Laughton B11  
Laurence. See Lawrence.  
Law A12  
Lawfoot B9  
Lawford A19,29  
Lawley C1,7,11  
Lawrence (Lau-) A11,38  
Lawson (Lason) A18-9;  
B6,9  
Lea A19,20  
Lennard A23  
Lested C3  
Lester A34,43  
Levit A16  
Lilburn C9  
Lillye A17  
Lincoln, Bishop of B18;  
C16  
Line A22-3  
Linnel(1) A20,35  
Linny A25  
Little A8  
  
Lloyd (Loyde, Loydd) A4,5,40.  
See Floyde.  
Loggan A22  
London A26  
Long(e) A1,15,30-1; C4  
Longueville A43; C16  
Lorde [Lonle 34] A21-2,34,  
43; B9,10  
Love A16,23  
Lovel(1) A21; B11  
Lowe A21  
Loyde, Loydd. See Lloyd.  
Loyne C7  
Lubrum. See Labrum.  
Lucas A23  
Lucey, Lucie. See Lucy.  
Luok B8  
Lucy(e) (Lucey, Lucie) A1-6,  
8,9,15-20,29-36,41-2,44;  
B1,7,10  
Ludgate B7  
Ludiam A26,37  
Lylingstone A30  
  
Macdonald A27,38,43  
Mackay A39  
MacGiltrow B6,16  
Maddock C9  
Major A24,28; B10-1,16  
Man(n) A6,7,33,35; B3,4,9,  
10,15; C3,9,13-4  
Mansfield A22,38  
Mardling A21  
Markam B8  
Marlow A19  
Marret (Marat, Marriot) A36,  
C5  
Marrolle A15  
Marsh(e) C1,11-2  
Marshal(1) A25,33-4,42-4;  
B11  
Martin A22,26; B8,14  
Martindale A21  
Martlyne A2  
Mash A24  
Massey A7,20,35  
Masten (Marston) C8  
Mat(t)hews [Mates A27]  
A25,27  
Maybee (-bey) B1,13  
Maye(s) (Mays(e)) A1,4-6,  
8,19,20,24,31-2,34-7  
Maylengs A29  
Maylin A17  
Meacher B11  
Meade A7,19,21-2  
Mealins A25  
Mease C8  
Medcraft A22  
Mercer A3,30  
Messeder. See Toby alias M.  
Messenger (Messeder) A13,27  
Michell, Michill. See Mit-  
chell. See Search alias M.  
Middleton C1  
Milbourne C2,12



- Miles A23,35-7  
 Millard (Milward) A18; C7  
 Millens B12  
 Miller A24,29,37; B9,15  
 Mills A19  
 Milton A2,16,21,30-1  
 Milward. See Millard.  
 Mirrey B14  
 Miskit A28  
 Mitchell (Michell, Mychell, Mytchell) A1-3,10,12-4, 16-7,22-3,26,28-30,37-8, 40,44; C10,12,15  
 Moare A2  
 Molser. See Moulsoe.  
 Momford (Moom-) A2,3; B1, 13; C1,11  
 Monck. See Monk.  
 Money C16  
 Monk(e) (Monck) A8-9,19, 21,23,25,35-9,41; B8  
 Moomford. See Momford.  
 Moores A17  
 Moreton. See Morton.  
 Morgan (-gayne) A2,22  
 Morphett A25  
 Mor(r)is (Morrice, Morrys) A1-3,11-2,15-6,25,29-31, 38-9; B6; C1,5,7,11-2,16  
 Morton (More-) A19,24; B7, 10  
 Mosel(e)y A18,32-4; B9  
 Moulsoe (Molser) A19,34  
 Mouse B7  
 Mowle A1,15  
 Musgrave A18  
 Musting A24  
 Mychell, Mytchell. See Mitchell.  
 Myers A25  
 Nash A7-10,19,22,26,32,34-7  
 Neal(e) (Neele) A30; C5,13  
 Needham A27  
 Negus A23  
 Nesbit C4  
 Nettleton A25  
 Neville C10  
 Newberry (-bury) A9,11,21- 2,26; B5,12,16-7; C3-5, 9,10,13,95  
 Newcome (-comb) A27  
 Newland B9  
 Newman A4,17-9,23,31,42,44  
 Nichols (Nic(k)ols) A7,18; B10; C10  
 Nightingalle A16  
 Nodes A43; C16  
 Norcliffe A43  
 Norcot (-cut(t), -ket, Northcote) B4-6,11-2,16  
 Norfolk B4  
 Norket. See Norcot.  
 Norman A2,17,23; C10  
 Norris A27,34-5  
 North B13; C8  
 Northcote. See Norcot.  
 Norton B9  
 Norwood A16  
 Odell (Wodell) A9-11,18,20, 22-4,26-8,31,37-8,42; C10  
 Old (Ould) C4  
 Oliver A19  
 Ollin A20  
 Olyffe B7  
 Ommant B1  
 Oney A20  
 Onslowe A4,30  
 Osborn (-bourn, -burne, Hosburne) A8,9,15,20,22-3, 35-7  
 O'Sullivan C14  
 Ould. See Old.  
 Owin (Owyn) A29  
 Pace A21  
 Pacey A13-4.  
 Paddon C8  
 Page A21,27; B8; C14-5  
 Page-Turner B18; C5  
 Pain(e) (Payne) A10,23,26, 37; B11  
 Palmer A19,23  
 Parish A10-1,23,26,38  
 Parker A12,20,24,26; B2,5, 6,11,16-7  
 Parkins B9,14; C9  
 Parry B3  
 Parratt (Parrot, Parrett) A1; B1,7,9; C5  
 Parson(s) A2,36  
 Pa(r)tridg(e) A2-4,16,18, 22,24-5,29-31; B16  
 Pateman A8,20,24  
 Paul(e) A3-5,17-8,31-3; B3,9  
 Paxton A13-4,27,39,40; C6  
 Payne. See Paine.  
 Peacock A21; C6,10  
 Peake B8  
 Peal. See Peele.  
 Pearce (Perce, Pierce, Pierse, [Peris A17]) A7,9,17,25, 34; B7,15  
 Pearson (Peir-, Pier-) C1,2, 9,12,15  
 Peasnell A23  
 Peats A28  
 Pecks C15  
 Pedder A18,24  
 Peele (Peal) A34; B3  
 Peirson. See Pearson.  
 Pemerton C9  
 Penny A20  
 Penson B3  
 Peppit(t) A15; B8  
 Perce. See Pearce.  
 Periman A17  
 Peris (Perce) A17  
 Perkins (Pur-) B2,8,15; C9  
 Perrot(t) A38; C2,8  
 Perry B2,3,9,15  
 Peters A13,39  
 Pettiver B8  
 Petwin A23; B1  
 Phelpes. See Phillips alias P.  
 Phillip(e)s (Philipp) A1,29; C9  
 Phillips alias Phelpes B7.  
 See Plummer alias Phillips.  
 Phil(l)pot(t) (Filpot, Pill- (e)pot) A13,40; B11; C4,5, 10,15  
 Pickard B10  
 Pickering(e) A15-6,30; C5,8, 10,15  
 Pickett. See Pigott.  
 Pierce, Pierse. See Pearce.  
 Pierson. See Pearson.  
 Pigott (Pigote, Pigeote, Pygot(t)e, Pickett) A2,3,31  
 Pilkington C14  
 Pill(e)pot. See Phillpott.  
 Pimin B8  
 Pipkyn(e) A2,29  
 Pirk A25  
 Plomer. See Plummer.  
 Plowman A25  
 Plummer (Plomer) A15,29; B9, 14; C8  
 Plummer alias Phillips A29  
 Pol(l)ard B10; C5,9  
 Polton (Poul-, Powl-) A6,16, 24,33-7; B7; C2  
 Pool A25; B10  
 Pooney (Poney, Puneey) A13,22, 27,39  
 Potts A23; C9  
 Poulton, Powlton. See Polton.  
 Powel(l) A9,11-4,21-2,26-7, 36-40; C8  
 Pratt C5,6,10-1,15  
 Prentice A4,26; B11  
 Prescott(t) A9,21,36; B10  
 Prester A25  
 Price (Fryoe) A8,9,11-5,17, 24,26-8,30,36-41; B8,9  
 Priest A38  
 Prior A4,17,20,31  
 Pritchard A22  
 Probie C1  
 Proctor B4-6,11-2,16-7  
 Pryce. See Price.  
 Pulford A20,33,41,43  
 Puneey. See Pooney.  
 Purkins. See Perkins.  
 Purney A2  
 Purcell (-sell) A16,23-4,30; B11  
 Purrat(t) (Purrot(t), Purrett, Purruitt) A1,15,19,20,24,26, 35-6; B9; C2,3,8,13  
 Purrier (Purryer) A25; B9,16  
 Purton C10  
 Pycroft (-craft) A7,8,23  
 Pygotte. See Pigott.



- Quarry A13,39  
 Quey B9  
 Quick A11-2,27,38-40; B11  
 Quinny C8
- Rabone A16  
 Rack (Ricke) A19  
 Rainer. See Rayner.  
 Randall B11; C13  
 Ray. See Wraye.  
 Rayner (Reiner,Rainier)  
 A4,17,31; B6,12  
 Read(e) (Reed) A16,20-1,  
 23,25-6,35,37; B11;  
 C3,5,7,8,10,12-4  
 Reddal(1) A13-4,19,27-8,  
 39,43  
 Redhed A16  
 Redman C8  
 Reed. See Reade.  
 Reiner. See Rayner.  
 Remont A22  
 Reynes B1,7,13; C1,2,12  
 Reynolds A26; B8,17  
 Rhodes C10  
 Richards A24; B9  
 Richardson A7,22,25  
 Ricke. See Rack.  
 Right. See Wright.  
 Rimer B14  
 Rimond B7  
 Ringe B7  
 Rive A2  
 Rixon (Rixen) A20  
 Robbins. See Robins.  
 Roberts A20-1,23,28; C6,9  
 Roberts alias Taff(e) A39  
 Robertson C11  
 Robins (Robbins) A13,17;  
 B1,7,13-4; C2,7  
 Robinson A13,39; B10; C8  
 Robottam(s) (Row-,Roe-)  
 A7,8,34-5  
 Rock A22-5  
 Roe (Row) A11-4,19,20,26-7,  
 39; C7  
 Roebottom. See Robottam.  
 Roeson B10  
 Rolfe (Ro(o)fe) A18,24;  
 C10  
 Rogers A27; B10  
 Roland A26  
 Roll(e)s (Rooles) A5,18;  
 C4,9,14  
 Roobert A19  
 Roofe. See Rolfe.  
 Rooks A39  
 Rooles. See Rolles.  
 Romans (Romanies) A3  
 Row. See Roe.  
 Rowbottom. See Robottam.  
 Rufford (Ruffed) A26,31  
 Russel(1) A2,3,18,28,30-  
 1; B6,11  
 Rutley A24  
 Ryves A38
- Sadle(i)r A9,21-2,36,43;  
 C16  
 Sale(s) B5,11,16-7  
 Sam(m) A3  
 Samuels A14,28  
 Sandbrooke C7  
 Sanders (Saunders) A1,6,9,  
 16,18,22,26,32-3,36-7;  
 B7,8,11,17-8  
 Sandys A40  
 Sansome A2  
 Sapple A39  
 Sare or Seer A21  
 Sawell B18; C16  
 Saunders. See Sanders.  
 Saxton A22  
 Sayell B10,16-7  
 Scotchin(g) C2,3,9,13-4;  
 See Cotchin.  
 Scot(t) A10-1,13-4,22,24,  
 26-7,37,39,40  
 Scrivener A4,24  
 Seabrooke (Seb(b)roke)  
 A16; B1,7,13; C10  
 Seale C4  
 Sear (Seer,Sier) A23-5;  
 B8,11; C6,15  
 Search(e) (Serch) A2,15,29  
 Search alias Michell A16  
 Searle B1,13; C7  
 Sebbroke. See Seabrooke.  
 Sebright A43  
 Seeears A14-5,28  
 Seer. See Sear.  
 Seer or Sare A21  
 Selinge A29  
 Sellens B9  
 Serch. See Search.  
 Shade A22  
 Sharman B9  
 Sharpe A12,16; C7  
 Shaw(e) A20,23,34,39; B8,  
 9,14; C2,7,8,12-3  
 Sheffield A6,9,11,22,26,  
 32,37-9; B8,10; C9,15  
 Shelly A37  
 Shelton A23  
 Shepherd (-ard,-pard,-hard)  
 A18,21; B1,10,13; C13  
 Sherwin A25  
 Shesbury B11  
 Shilburn (-born) A11; B9  
 Shillington B4  
 Short C9  
 Shotbolt A4  
 Sibley (Sibleh) A19  
 Sibthorp A23-4  
 Sier. See Sear.  
 Simms (Symes) A19,42,44; B8  
 Simons (Simonds,Symonds)  
 A22,26; B2  
 Sinfield A9,13,20-1,25,33,  
 35; B11,14; C5,6,9  
 Skinner A14,21; B7,10; C3-  
 5,9,10,14-5  
 Skittlethorp (Skikel-, (cont)
- Skettlethorp) C5,9,15  
 Sley C12  
 Smalbroke (Smallbrooke,  
 Smallbro-) B1,7  
 Smart A13-4,23; C10  
 Smith (Smyth). Passim.  
 Snagg A16  
 Sole (Soule) A17,19  
 Somerford (Summer-[Summer-  
 field A28]) A24,28  
 Soule. See Sole.  
 Soussis (Soucis) A38  
 Southam B4,5  
 Sowsham B11  
 Spacey A13-4,27-8,40  
 Sparke(s) A2,3,16,30  
 Speake A22  
 Spencer (Spenser) A16,26;  
 B3,9,15; C2,3,9,13  
 Spicer A16  
 Spigins A15  
 Spinage B10  
 Spofford. See Spufford.  
 Spratt A23  
 Spufford (Spurford,Spof-  
 ford,Spufforth) A6,10,13,  
 19,23,25,32-3,37,39  
 Spyers C5  
 Squire A22  
 Stafford A35  
 Staines C10  
 Stalker A25  
 Stanbridge A19  
 Stan(n)iford B11-2,16  
 Stanton (Staunton) A4,5,31,  
 40; B11  
 Stapleton A22  
 Stapp A28  
 Staunton. See Stanton.  
 Steel B2  
 Steff A23  
 Stephens (Stevens,Stivens)  
 A20,23,29; B2,6,7,9-11,  
 13-5; C1,3,10-1  
 Stephenson A23  
 Stevens. See Stephens. See  
 Harrys alias Stevens.  
 Stewens A1  
 Stim(p)son B9  
 Stivens. See Stephens.  
 Stokes (Stoaks) C7  
 Stone B1,8,14; C7  
 Stonebank B5,11  
 Stopp B5,16  
 Strange A22; C5,10  
 Stratfold B4,10-1,16-7  
 Stratford B9  
 Stringer A24  
 Stubbe(s) A1,15,26; B1,15  
 Stud(d)s B2-6,11,15-6  
 Styles C1  
 Sum(m)erfield [-ford A28]  
 A12-4,28,38-40  
 Summerford. See Somerford.  
 Surcoat. See Circuit.  
 Surgat(e) A2,3; C11



- Sutherland C15  
 Sutton A6; B8  
 Swan A22  
 Sweeting B10  
 Symes. See Simms.  
 Symon A21  
 Symonds. See Simons.
- Taffe. See Roberts alias  
 Taffe.  
 Taime. See Tame.  
 Talbot(t) A34; C7,11  
 Tame (Taime) B4,5,11,16  
 Taviner (Tavanah,Taverner)  
 B10; C4,5,14-5  
 Taylo(u)r (Tailour) A2,16,  
 18,21-2,24,27,33,38;  
 B5,7,9,12-3; C1,7,12  
 Teagle A27  
 Tebeth A23  
 Tearle (Teirle) A15; B8  
 Terry A36  
 Theed(e) A30; B8  
 Thomkins. See Tomkins.  
 Thedder B9  
 Tomson (Thomson) A18,27,  
 32-3,43  
 Thorne A16  
 Thorp C9  
 Thra(i)lle (Thrayl(l)e)  
 A2,16,29-31  
 Threader A34  
 Tidd A8,35  
 Tilcock (Till-) A20; B4,  
 11,15  
 Tiler alias Walter A30.  
 See Tyler.  
 Tim(m)s A21-2,26; C9  
 Tob(e)y A10-4,26-7,37-40  
 Toby alias Messeder A27  
 Tomkins (Tomp-,Thom-) A16,  
 20,24; B6; C1,7,12  
 Tomlinson A21  
 Toms A33  
 Tomson. See Thomson.  
 Toppin(g) A19; C12  
 Towler B7  
 Townsend A22  
 Travel(l) A11,35; C5,15  
 Traver C9  
 Trussell A21  
 Tufnal A21  
 Turner A8,16,22,35-6,40,  
 42-3; B9,10; C8  
 Turney B7,11,15,18; C1,9  
 Turney (Girney) B2  
 Turpin A14,21,40  
 Turvey A25; C5  
 Twelves A25  
 Twidall (Twydell) C2,12  
 Tyler (Tiler) A1,3,15,29-  
 31; C1,11. See Tiler  
 alias Walter.
- 21-2,24,27,36,40; B3,9  
 Urland A33  
 Varny(e) (Verney [Varley  
 A34]) A6-8,13-4,19,21,26,  
 33-5; C3,4,9,11,14-5  
 Vaughan A33,43; B9,14  
 Vaux B8  
 Ventiman A20  
 Vere B8  
 Verney. See Varney.  
 Vicars C8  
 Vincent C11  
 Viney A27  
 Voss A20
- Wadham A9,36  
 Wainwright C8  
 Wait(e) (Weight) A8,25;  
 C7,12  
 Walbank A21  
 Walker A9-11,21,26,34,36-7,  
 43; B4,14-5,17; C5,6,10,  
 15  
 Wall A29  
 Waller A26  
 Wallis(e) (Wallace,Wallice)  
 A6,25,32-3; B8  
 Walter A1,2,16-7,31. See  
 Tiler alias Walter.  
 Walton A6,7,18,32-5; B10  
 Wamesley (Wamsly(e)) A2,  
 29,30  
 Ward A9,10,12-5,21,28,36-  
 40; B10,12; C8  
 Warner A22-3,25; C4  
 Washington A12,20  
 Waters A21-2  
 Watkins A24,26; B15,18; C16  
 Watson A5  
 Wat(t)s A4,8,35-6; C10  
 Web(b)(e) A9,17,21-2; B6,  
 8,9,11-2,16; C7,8  
 Weedon C9  
 Weekes A24  
 Weight, See Waite.  
 Welch (Welsh) A22; C5,6,  
 10,15  
 Weldale A9,36  
 Wellicom A24  
 Wells (Welles[Wets C1])  
 A1,15-6,19,21,32-2; B7,2;  
 C4,7-11,15  
 Welsh. See Welch.  
 Wesley A23  
 West A21,23  
 Westall(e) (Westoll,West-  
 hall) A2,3,16-7,30,44  
 Wets (Weis) C1  
 Wetstone (Wetson,Whetstone)  
 A14,39; B3-6,11,16-7  
 Wheatly A14,40  
 Wheeler A22; B9; C1-3,8,12,  
 13-4,16  
 Whetstone. See Wetstone.  
 Whinfield B18
- Whipham B10  
 Whinnery C1,12  
 Whitall B12  
 Whitbread A5,20,23  
 White A3,10,19,21,23,25-7,  
 30-1; C3,4,6,9,11,14-5  
 Whitlock A3,29,36  
 Whitney (Witney,Whitmey,  
 Whitmie,Witmey) A13-4,39,  
 40; C10  
 Whittamore (Whitmore,Witta-  
 more,Wittemore,Witmer,  
 Whitmer) A11-3,24; C4,10,  
 15  
 Whittingstall A25  
 Whitwood C8  
 Whorlott A22  
 Whray. See Wraye.  
 Whright. See Wright.  
 Wiche. See Wyche.  
 Wigmore B9  
 Wildman A18,23; C2  
 Wilkinson or Wilson A24  
 Willet A22  
 William(s) [Wilkinson C14]  
 A5,21; B10  
 Williamson A43; C16  
 Willis [Wilson A18] A20,25;  
 B1,10,16; C4,14-5  
 Wilson (Will(i)son[Willis  
 A18]) A10-4,16,18,28,37-9;  
 B8,9; C5,7,8. See Wilkin-  
 son,Willis.
- Wilstead A26  
 Wilton B2,14  
 Windmill A8,21,27; B6,10-1;  
 C13  
 Wingate A43; C16  
 Wingfield C16  
 Winne A3,4,17-8,30-2,41,42,  
 44  
 Winteleay A3  
 Wise A20; C9  
 Witley A28,40  
 Witmey,Witney. See Whitney.  
 Wittamore,Wittemore,Witmer.  
 See Whittamore.  
 Witt A23  
 Wodd. See Wood.  
 Woddstocke. See Woodstock.  
 Wodell. See Odell.  
 Wodhull B10  
 Wolley C7  
 Wood(e) (Wodd) A1-4,14-5,18,  
 29-33,39; B1  
 Woodcock B11  
 Woodhouse. See Cooper alias W  
 Woodlock A11  
 Woodman A4,31  
 Woods A29  
 Woodstock(e) (Wodd-) A2,4,5,  
 16-7,29,32  
 Woodward A33  
 Woodworth A24  
 Woolhead C10  
 Wootton A21
- Unmont A16  
 Underwood A7,13-4 (cont)



Worster B8  
 Wraye (Whray, Wrey, Ray) A15, 21; B2, 3, 14-5; C11  
 Wright (Whright, Right) A1, 2, 10-1, 13, 15-7, 22 (cont.)  
 27, 29, 37, 40; B4, 8, 15-6; Yeat A29  
 04, 5, 7, 11-2, 14-5  
 Wyche (Wiohe) A21, 25  
 Yarrow A21  
 Yates [Gates A17] A23; C5, 9, 10, 15  
 Young A21; B8; C9

INDEX OF PLACES

Bedfordshire

Amphill A17, 20, 21(2), 22, 24, 28, 41; B8, 10(2); C8  
 Aspley Guise A22(2), 25(2), 26-7, 35, 39(2); C6  
 Barton A21(2)  
 Battlesden A16, 20, 21(3), 22(2), 23(2), 24, 25(3), 26(2), 27, 32(2), 33(2), 39, 40(3), 41, 43(3); B4, 9, 10(7), 11(2), 15(6), 18; C (passim)  
 Bedford A23; St. Paul A25(2)  
 Billington A18  
 Bolnhurst A27  
 Caddington A21  
 Chalgrave A18, 19(2), 20(3), 21(3), 22(2), 23, 27, 35(3), 40, 42, 44; C8, 9(2), 10(2), 14; Wingfield in A17;  
 Tebworth in A21; C14-5  
 Granfield A23(2), 24-6; B8  
 Dunstable A17, 19, 23, 27; C8, 9  
 Eaton Bray A21-2  
 Eaton Socon A25, 37  
 Eggington A17, 20, 22, 34, 41, 43; B8  
 Eversholt A18, 19(3), 20(2), 21(4), 22(5), 23(6), 24(3), 25(3), 26(4), 27(2), 28, 33(3), 34(2), 37(2), 39(2), 43(2); B8(3), 9, 10(3), 15; C11  
 Flitton A20  
 Flitwick A19(2), 21-2, 26, 37; C14  
 Harlington A17, 20, 25; B10  
 Harrold A18  
 Haynes A25(3)  
 Heath and Reach A19, 21, 32, 43; B8, 9(3), 16(5)  
 Higham Gobion A25  
 Hookliffe A21(2), 22(2), 23-4, 26(2), 27, 33, 34(2), 39(2), 43; B8, 9(3), 11(4); C9(2), 10(3), 11, 14, 15(2)  
 Holcote A24-5; B10  
 Houghton Regis A17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27; Thorn in A21  
 Husbome Crawley A21, 23(2), 24-6, 32, 33(2), 34(2), 37(2), 39, 43(3); B9, 10(2); C9(2), 11  
 Kempston A19

Bedfordshire (cont.)

Leighton Buzzard A14, 18(2), 20, 22-3, 24(2), 26, 28, 33(2), 34, 36, 39, 41, 43; B8(3), 9(3), 11, 12(2), 14(2), 15, 16(2), 17; C8, 10(2); Clipstone in B15  
 Lidlington A19, 22(2), 23(2), 24-7, 38; B3(2), 10  
 Luton A10, 21(2), 23, 24(3), 25  
 Marston Morteyne A18, 22(5), 23(2), 24-5, 31; B7  
 Maulden A17, 25  
 Millbrook A20, 22-4; B8; C9  
 Milton Brian A (passim); B8(3), 9(2), 10(2), 11, 15, 18; C6, 8(2)  
 Potsgrove A17, 19(2), 20-1, 24, 33-4, 36(2), 37-8, 41, 43(4); B (passim); C9(2), 10, 13, 16  
 Pulloxhill A28; B9  
 Ridgmont A19, 21, 23, 25-6, 28; C9(2); Brogborough in B15  
 Salford A18, 20, 22; B11  
 Shillington A25  
 Silsoe B9  
 Southill A22, 28  
 Stagsden A35  
 Stanbridge B3(2), 10  
 Steppingley A17, 21, 22(2), 23-4, 41; C9  
 Stevington A26  
 Streatley A21(2), 22, 25  
 Sundon A18, 21-2, 25, 41; B10(2); C9  
 Tilsworth A22(2), 24, 27, 38; B9, 11; C9  
 Tingrith A17-8, 21, 23, 25, 34, 37, 43; C8  
 Toddington A8, 10, 13, 17(2), 18(3), 19(3), 20(6), 21(6), 22(4), 25(4), 25(5), 26(4), 27, 28(3), 33(2), 35-6, 39-43; B9(3), 11; C4, 8(2), 9, 10(4); Herne in A19(2), 21-2, 38; B8  
 Totternhce A17  
 Westoning A20(2), 22, 26(2); Samsell in A24  
 Whipsnade A21  
 Woburn A14, 17(5), 18(3), 19(5), 20(2), 21(16), 22(13), 23(17), 24(10), 25(13), 26(4), 27(2), 28(2) (cont.)

Bedfordshire (cont.)

32-4, 38, 39(2), 40(2), 41, 43; B8(3), 9(13), 10(14), 11(3), 12(4), 14, 15(3), 17-8; C9, 10(2), 13; Birchmore in A35  
 Wootton B15(2)

Buckinghamshire

Aston Abbots A3  
 Astwood A23  
 Bierton B11  
 Bletchley A21-2  
 Bradwell C10  
 Brickhill, Bow A22(2), 41; B9, 10; C14  
 Brickhill, Gt. A22, 27; B4, 7, 8(3), 9, 10(2), 11, 12(2), 17-8  
 Brickhill, Lit. A22, 25; B8, 9(4), 10(2)  
 Broughton A18; B11  
 Buckland A21, 25  
 Chicheley C14  
 Clifton Reynes B11  
 Cold Brayfield A23  
 Crawley, North A24  
 Cublington B16  
 Eaton, Water A37  
 Edlesborough A19; B10  
 Horton B8  
 Horwood C9  
 Hulcott B10  
 Ivinghoe B11; Ivinghoe Aston in B8  
 Lathbury B9  
 Lavendon A36  
 Linslade B12; Southcott in A24; C10  
 Mentmore, Ledburn in A36  
 Moulsoe C12  
 Mursley B8, 9; C8  
 Newport Pagnell A22, 23(2), 40; B10, 12; Cawcot [Caldecote] in A22  
 Newton Longville A25; B10  
 Pitstone B8  
 Ravenstone A28  
 Saunderton C9  
 Shenley A23  
 Simpson B9; C15  
 Slapton C10  
 Soulbury A21; B10 (cont.)



Buckinghamshire (cont.)

11(2), 12(2), 17; C11;  
 Liscomb in A25; Ram-  
 mere in A25  
 Stewkley A21, 24  
 Stoke Hammond B9  
 Stratford, Fenny A21-2, 25;  
 B10; C7  
 Swanbourne A22, 27  
 Tyringham cum Filgrave B18  
 Walton A20, 23, 27; B11; C10  
 Wavendon A19-21, 23, 24(2),  
 25(3); B9-11; C15  
 Westbury A24  
 Whaddon B8  
 Wing B5, 8; C11; Scotchlow  
 in B16  
 Woolstone, Gt. A14  
 Woughton on the Green A27

Cambridgeshire

Cambridge, St. John's A39  
 Wood Ditton A32

Essex

Theydon Mount, Hill Hall  
 in A24

Gloucestershire

Bisley A22  
 Rodmarton A22

Hertfordshire

Berkhampstead B8  
 Flamstead A26; B12; C7  
 Harpenden A22  
 Hemel Hempstead A23; B9  
 King's Walden A24  
 Kingsworth[Kensworth] A21  
 Redbourn A16, 28  
 Totteridge B11  
 Tring A17, 24  
 St. Albans A14; C8, 15

Huntingdonshire

St. Neots A25

Kent

Stoke A3

Lancashire

C12

Leicestershire

Kibworth A20  
 Lutterworth B10

London & Middlesex

Covent Garden A22(2)  
 Enfield A17

London & Middlesex (cont.)

Foundling Hospital A11  
 Harrow, Bushey Heath A23  
 Hatton Garden B16  
 Hendon A27  
 St. Botolph, Aldersgate A27  
 St. George, Hanover Sq. C10  
 St. George, Westminster A21  
 St. James, Duke St. C3  
 St. James, Westminster C9  
 St. Luke, Middlesex A27  
 St. Martin in the Fields A7  
 St. Margaret, Westminster  
 A25(2)  
 St. Marylebone A22  
 St. Olave, Southwark A21  
 St. Sepulchre A21  
 Westminster, Gt. George St.  
 C4  
 St. Giles, Cripplegate A41  
 [Unspecified] A18, 34; B3,  
 18; C3(2), 12(2)

Northamptonshire

Brackley A25  
 Cranford A42  
 Doddington B12  
 Harborough, Market A38  
 Marston St. Lawrence C10  
 Northampton A23, 27  
 Rothwell A17  
 Stoke Bruern A36

Nottinghamshire

Granby C9

Oxfordshire

Stoke Talmage B10

Somerset

Stoke Gomer[Stogumber] A41; B18

Staffordshire

A37

Worcestershire

Rock A23

Yorkshire

Barnsley C9  
 Rotherham A23

Ireland

Drogheda A43  
 Innishonane C14

Scotland

A39; B14

France

A40  
 Paris A39

Switzerland

A28

U.S.A.

Maryland A10

- Affidavits A32-6,43; C13,16  
 Age at death A38-9; B16  
 Age,Deaths at great A37,39, 40; C14-5  
 Bells A42  
 Bill,Watching A44  
 Births A5,12-5; B2; C2  
 Black servant C3  
 Buried in linen A33,36; B15; in woollen A32-4; without the office A35-7  
 Centenarian A39  
 Church books A41,44  
 Church furniture A44  
 Churchwardens (named) A24, 41-2,44; B17  
 "Clerks" (i.e. clergy) A7,8, 11-3,19; B2. See Curate, Minister, Rector, Vicar.  
 Clerks, Parish A9,35-6,38-9; B16-7; C12,14  
 Collectioner A34  
 Communion table rails A42  
 Crow net A44  
 Curate of Battlesden A41; B18; C5,16; of Eggington A34,41,43; of Husborne Crawley A34,43; of Potts-grove A41; B18; of Woburn A39  
 Deaths, Accidental A9,36-7  
 Deeds A42,44  
 Duty, Stamp A12,27,38; B5; C5  
 Eulogies A37,39,40  
 Forced to fly A37  
 Forfeiture paid A33,36  
 Foundling Hospital A11  
 Frenchman A40  
 Hanged A9,36  
 Inductions A41,43; C16  
 Informers B15; A33  
 Inscriptions B18  
 Inventory A44  
 Justices of the peace A32-4,41,43; C16  
 Minister B14; C13,16  
 OCCUPATIONS: see below  
 Overseers' accounts A33  
 Papist C14  
 Parishes united B18; C16  
 Patron B18  
 Paupers A12,38; B16  
 Perambulation B17  
 Rector of Battlesden A24, 33,43; B15,18; C2,4,12-3,16; of Cranford, Northants A42; of Eversholt A33-4,43; of Hookliffe A33-4,39,43; of Milton Bryan A3,4,6,8 (cont.)  
 17,24,28-35,37-44; B15, 18; of Pottsgrove A24,33-4,43; B2,8,10,14-5,17-8; C4,16; of Tingrith A34, 43; of Toddington A33,41, 43; of Tyringham own Fil-  
 grave, Bucks B18  
 Rectors, List of A42; B18; C16  
 Register, Civil Parish A41  
 Register, Old A44  
 Robbery A10,36-7  
 Scotchman B14  
 Settlement A43  
 Sojourners A20,22  
 Strangers A3-5,7,9,29,33-4,36; B1,13; C14  
 Swiss A38  
 Transported A10  
 Travellers A5,6,36-9; B2; C11-2  
 Vagabonds A41  
 Vagrants A37,41; C2,13  
 Vicar of Eaton Socon A37; of Husborne Crawley A34, 43; of Leighton Buzzard A20,33,41,43; of Stogumber, Somerset A41; B18; of Woburn A33-4

Occupations [excluding "labourer"]

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Apprentice C13                                  | Farmer A8,20,35,37-40; C15                                   | Shepherd A20,35                        |
| Blacksmith A8,22-3,27,34, 38; B9                | Gardener C3,8  | Shoemaker A7,8,20,23,34-5,38           |
| Bricklayer C8                                   | Grazier A7,34  | Soldier A23,27,39                      |
| Butcher A36                                     | Harvestman C14   | Stonescutter A25                       |
| Butler C14                                      | Innkeeper C13  | Tailor A7,19,25,34-6,38; C15           |
| Carpenter A7-9,20-1,23,27, 34-6,39; C3          | Joiner A10   | Titheman A36                           |
| Coachman C14                                    | Mealman B14  | Weaver A7,34                           |
| Cook C15  | Parish Clerk A9,35-6,38-9; B16-7; C12,14                     | Woodman C14                            |
| Cordwainer B9                                   | Pasture keeper B4,15,17                                      | Yeoman A7,19,27,34,38,44; B2,3,9; C3,9 |
| Dairyman A20,35; B2,3,5,9, 14-5,17; C3,5,8,13-5 | Publican A39   |  |
| Draper B9                                       | Road labourer C14  |  |
| Exciseman A25                                   | Servant A7,8,12,20,23,29, 32,35,38,40; B9,14-5,17; C3,8,12-3 |  |









Date Due

Due

Returned

Due

Returned

tu 9/1/08

942.565

B41126

v. 37

**STORAGE**



UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA



3 1262 09721 2004